

FIXED PRICE LIST

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Rare and Important Works on a Wide Variety of Topics

Terms of Sale: All items are offered subject to prior sale. Prices are net. Postage, packing and insurance are extra. Any item found to be unsatisfactory may be returned within seven days of receipt. All invoices are payable *only* in United States dollars and all checks must be drawn on a United States bank. Payment may also be made by MasterCard or VISA.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • *Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325-3100 USA

Telephone: [909] 338-6527 • Fax: [909] 338-6980 • email: 72763.640@compuserve.com

CONTENTS

ART, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORY, SEALS, GEMS, ETC.	1-64 & 1435
ANCIENT NUMISMATICS	65-432 & 1434
MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.	433-1143
NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS	1144-1433

ART • ARCHEOLOGY • HISTORY INCLUDING ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL SEALS, GEMS, TERRACOTTAS, ETC.

- 1 Alp, Sedat. ZYLINDER—UND STEMPSELSEGEL AUS KARAHÖYÜK BEI KONYA. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınlarından V. Seri—S.A. 26, 1968. xvi, 310, (2) pages, text illustrations, 254 plates. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. 150.00
- 2 Bernoulli, J. J. GRIECHISCHE IKONOGRAPHIE. MIT AUSSCHLUSS ALEXANDERS UND DER DIADOCHEN. ZWEITER TEIL. München 1901. xi, (1), 241, (1) pages, text figures, 30 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell
- 3 Bernoulli, J. J. DIE ERHALTENEN DARSTELLUNGEN ALEXANDERS DES GROSSEN. EIN NACHTRAG ZUR GRIECHISCHEN IKONOGRAPHIE. München, 1905. (2), 156 pages, 9 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 65.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell
- 4 Birch, Walter de Gray. SEALS. London: The Connoisseur's Library, 1907. xxviii, 327, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 52 fine plates of seals. Original red cloth, decorated in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little warped and faded, internally fine. 75.00
- 5 Bloom, J. Harvey. ENGLISH SEALS. London, 1906. xv, (1), 274, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. 35.00
- 6 Bossange, Hector. CATALOGUE DE LIVRES FRANÇAIS, ANGLAIS, ALLEMANDES, ESPAGNOLS, GRECS ET LATINS, ITALIENS, PORTUGAIS, ORIENTAUX, ETC., ETC., ETC. SUIVI DE PRIX COURANTS. Paris: Maison de Commission, 1845. (16), 984 pages, 23 plates of lithographic engravings from books of the period, 1 finely engraved numismatic plate derived from the *Treasure of Numismatique et de Glyptique*, 2 folding plates depicting four printing presses, 7 pages of type specimens, 4 folding plates of type and ornaments printed in gold in a royal blue background. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, front joint cracked, internally fine. 75.00

7 Brønsted, Johannes & Mathiasen, Therkel. TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER. København, 1941. 98 pages, text figures, 28 plates. Small quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

8 Cartault, A. TERRES CUITES GRECQUES. PHOTOGRAPHIÉES D'APRÈS LES ORIGINAUX DES COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES DE FRANCE ET DES MUSÉES D'ATHÈNES. Paris: Armand Colin et Cie, Éditeurs, circa 1890. Iviii, (1), 97, (3) pages, 29 very fine plates. Folio: 36.5 x 28 cm. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. Fine. 250.00
Inscribed to M. Feuillard, signed by the author.

9 Chaffers, William. GILDA AURIFABRORUM. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GOLDSMITHS AND PLATEWORKERS, AND THEIR MARKS STAMPED ON PLATE. COPIED IN FAC-SIMILE FROM CELEBRATED EXAMPLES... London, no date (late 19th century). *New Edition* viii, 267, (1) pages, 2,500 illustrations of hallmarks. Original russet cloth, gilt, front hinge a bit weak. 40.00
A companion to the author's famous *Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate*.

10 Deonna, W. GEMMES ANTIQUES DE LA COLLECTION DUVAL AU MUSÉE D'ART ET D'HISTOIRE DE GENÈVE. Paris, 1925. 18 pages, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 20.00

11 [Dutuit, Auguste]. COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT. BRONZES ANTIQUES, OR EN ARGENT, IVOIRES, VERRES, SCULPTURES EN PIERRES ET INSCRIPTIONS. 2^e SÉRIE. Paris: La Société Typographique de Chateaufort, 1901. (9), (115)-209, (3) pages, title printed in red and black. 111 detailed descriptions, all items depicted on the 84 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. 125.00
One of only 150 copies printed on *papier de Hollande*.

12 Frank, Tenney. AN ECONOMIC SURVEY OF ANCIENT ROME. VOLUME V: ROME AND ITALY OF THE EMPIRE. Baltimore, 1940. xvi, 445, (1) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
Clair-Stefanelli 1055.

13 Frye, Richard N., Editor. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. (14), 133, (1) pages, map, table, text illustrations, 26 plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 40.00

14 Gandilhon, René. SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE. Paris, 1952. 127, (5) pages, 23 plates. Original printed card covers, unopened. 65.00

- 15 Gorlaeus, Abraham. **CABINET DE PIERRES ANTIQUES GRAVÉES, OU COLLECTION CHOISIE DE 216 BAGUES ET DE 682 PIERRES ÉGYPTIENNES, ÉTRUSQUES, GREQUES, ROMAINES, PARTHIQUES, GAULOISES, & C. TIRÉES DU CABINET DE GORLÉE, & AUTRES CÉLÈBRES CABINETS DE L'EUROPE. TOME PREMIER: BAGUES ANTIQUES.** A Paris: Chez Lamy, 1778. The first volume only, of two. Finely engraved portrait plate of the author, finely engraved allegorical title, printed title in red and black with a woodcut device, *Avertissement/Approbation* leaf, 8 pages, 109 finely engraved plates of antique rings featuring engraved gems. Quarto: 29.5 x 23 cm. Finely bound in contemporary tan full calf, decorated in gilt, red spine label, gilt, all pages edges gilt, binding worn, internally fine. 375.00
Sinkankas 2474. Ex Newell library. The earliest work on the topic, first published circa 1601.
- 16 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. **DANSKE GILDERS SEGL FRA MIDDEL-ALDEREN.** København, 1948. 39, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Very fine. 25.00
- 17 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. **DANSKE KONGELIGE SEGL FRA FREDERIK II'S, CHRISTIAN IV'S OG FREDERIK II'S TID 1559-1670.** København, 1951. 40 pages, 23 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Very fine. 20.00
- 18 Gudius, Marquard. **ANTIQUAE INSCRIPTIONES QUOM GRAECAE, TUM LATINAE, OLIM A MARQUARDO GUDIO COLLECTAE; NUPERA JOANNE KOOLIO DIGESTAE HORTATU CONSILOQUE JOANNIS GEORGI GRAEVI; NUNC A FRANCISCO HESSELIO, EDITAE CUM ADNOTATIONIBUS FORUM.** Leovardiae: Typis et Impendiis Heredum Francisci Halmæ, 1731. Finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication leaf, 16, (12) pages, engraved double-page plate of alphabets, (50), 6, cccxliv, cxii, xxvii, (1) pages, many enhanced with woodcuts. Folio: 39 x 27 cm. Contemporary Dutch vellum a trifle worn and discolored, contents a trifle browned. Generally a fine copy. 100.00
Graesse page 170 Brunet 29921 "Les savants font cas de cet ouvrage"
- 19 Guenez, E. **MÉTAUX PRÉCIEUX GARANTIE.** Paris & Liège, 1921. 24 pages of advertising, (4), 419, (1) pages, advertising pages 25-36, text illustrations including halftone. 12mo. Original green cloth. 50.00
- 20 Hanfmann, George M. A. & Raniage, Nancy H. **SCULPTURE FROM SARDIS: THE FINDS THROUGH 1975.** Cambridge. *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis. Report 2*, 1978. (2) xxi, (3), 322 pages, including 472 figures. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 21 Hanfmann, George M. A. & Waldbaum, Jane C. **A SURVEY OF SARDIS AND THE MAJOR MONUMENTS OUTSIDE THE CITY WALLS.** Cambridge. *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis. Report 1*, 1975. (2), ix, (3), 206, (2) pages, 436 figures on both sides of 79 leaves. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 22 Korzuchina, G. F. **РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX-XIII ВВ.** Moscow, 1954. 156 pages, text figures, 62 plates of jewelry, etc., 4 maps. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 23 Kunz, George Frederick. **IVORY AND THE ELEPHANT IN ART, IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND IN SCIENCE.** Garden City, New York. Doubleday, Page and Company, 1916. (2), 527, (1) pages, folding maps, text figures, frontispiece, numerous plates. Original cream cloth, gilt-printed paper label on upper cover, top page edges gilt, paper spine label somewhat chipped, internally fine. 375.00
Rare and important. An extensive work, written to combine with the purely esthetic side of the subject a study of the sources of this fascinating material as well as of its physical characteristics.
- 24 [Lambros, Jean & Dattari, Giovanni]. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JEAN P. LAMBROS, D'ATHÈNES ET DE M. GIOVANNI DATTARI DU CAIRE. ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES.** Vente à Paris: Hôtel Drouot, Expert: M. Jacob Hirsch avec le concours de M. Arthur Sambon, 17-19, June 1912. 67 (1) pages, 622 lots, 61 very fine plates, newspaper reviews pasted on 3 added tipped in sheets, priced throughout in pencil with many buyers' names and occasional interesting annotations. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose in the original printed card folder, both housed in the original folding gray cloth slipcase with ties, lettered in red. Fine. 450.00
Ex bibliophile Rollin-Feuclard. Rare and most important.
- 25 Landremont, Leclerc de & Duchemin, F.-J. **LE CONTRÔLEUR DE LA GARANTIE. TRAITÉ PRATIQUE DE LA MARQUE DES MATIÈRES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. VADE-MECUM A L'USAGE DE MM. LES CONTRÔLEURS, ESSAYEURS, COMMISSAIRES-PRISEURS, NOTAIRES, HUISSIERS, ETC., ET TOUS AUTRES OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS...** Rouen, 1889. 7, (3) pages, 52 plates of hallmarks. 16mo. Original blue three-quarter cloth, marbled sides and endsheets, gilt. Fine. 75.00
The remainder of the title proclaims "Ce Manuel est également indispensable à MM. les Fabricants-Orfèvres, Bijoutiers, Amateurs, etc., pour la détermination exacte de l'époque à laquelle appartenent les objets revêtus des marques de la garantie française."
- 26 Legrain, Leon. **GEM CUTTERS IN ANCIENT UR.** Philadelphia: *The Museum Journal*, 1929. (6), 211-343, (1) pages, frontispiece and 48 plates (Legrain's work comprises pages 258-306 and 23 plates of seal impressions. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 27 Legrain, Leon. **TERRA-COTTAS FROM NIPPUR.** Philadelphia, 1930. 52 pages, 77 plates. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose. Both housed in the original gray cloth folder. 50.00
- 28 Letronne, M. **ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS HISTORIQUES SURSANT SUITE AUX ŒUVRES DE ROLLIN.** Paris, 1825. (4), 196 pages. Maroon buckram, lettered in gilt. 35.00
- 29 Mathiasen, Therkel. **SKRÆLINGERNE I GRØNLAND. GRØNLÆNDERNES HISTORIE BELYST GENNEM UDGRAVNINGER.** København, 1935. 140 pages, 63 text figures, folding map. Original printed card covers, unopened. 40.00
- 30 Mathiasen, Therkel. **DANSKE OLDSAGER UDGIET AF NATIONALMUSEETS EMBEDEMÆND UNDER REDAKTION AF THERKEL MATHIASSEN. I: ÆLDRE STENALDER.** København, 1948. 71, (1) pages, 21 plates. Bilingual: Danish and English. Large quarto. Original card covers. 50.00
- 31 (Martin, Edith & Alastair Bradley). **VOLUME II. THE GUENOLD COLLECTION.** New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1982. xx, (2), 329, (1) pages, color frontispiece, illustrated throughout in color and monochrome, depicting art objects from many places and periods, from ancient to modern times. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 35.00
Includes an illustrated two page article by Henry Grünthal entitled *Bronze Medal of Niccolò Piccino by Antonio Pisanello*.
- 32 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. xx, 116 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, endsheets a bit discolored else fine. 25.00
- 33 Meteyard, Eliza. **THE LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD, FROM HIS PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE AND FAMILY PAPERS...** London, 1865 & 1866. Two volumes. xxxv, (1), 504; xxiv, 643, (1) pages, frontispiece portraits, titles printed in red and black, numerous text illustrations, including many cameo medallions, 8 full-page plates, 2 additional plates in color. Matching contemporary three-quarter green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings rubbed but sound, internally fine. 85.00
Ex libris Frederick Ernest Massey
- 34 Morgan, Jacques de. **HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE ARMÉNIEN, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS DE SES ANNALES JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. PRÉFACE PAR GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER.** Paris & Nancy, 1919. xviii, 410, (2) pages, 296 text figures, many depicting coins. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Ex Newell library.

- 35 [Morosini, G.]. GOLD PLATE, GEORGIAN SILVER AND OBJECTS OF ART, INCLUDING GOLD SNUFF BOXES, MINIATURES, WATCHES, CARVED IVORIES & NETSUKE. EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL ARMS AND ARMOR... FURNITURE AND PAINTINGS... BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI. New York: American Art Association *Sale Number 3986*, October 10-15, 1932. (8), 302, (8) pages, 1754 lots, well illustrated. Green cloth, original printed card cover mounted on front. Fine. 25.00
- 36 Moule, Thomas. BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ. AN ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, NOBILITY, KNIGHTHOOD, & CEREMONIES: WITH A LIST OF PROVINCIAL VISITATIONS, PEDIGREES, COLLECTIONS OF ARMS, AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS; AND A SUPPLEMENT, ENUMERATING THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN GENEALOGICAL WORKS. London: Printed for the Author, 1822. xxiii, (1), 668 pages, finely engraved frontispiece. Original green moiré cloth, paper spine label, skillfully rebaked, original spine retained. Fine. 350.00
Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec ink stamp on title. Rare.
- 37 Natalis de Wailly, M. ÉLÉMENTS DE PALÉOGRAPHIE. POUR SERVIR A L'ÉTUDE DES DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE PUBLIÉS PAR ORDRE DU ROI ET PAR LES SOINS DU MINISTRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. TOME PREMIER: PREMIÈRE PARTIE. CHRONOLOGIE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. STYLE, NOMENCLATURE, FORMULES, ETC. TROISIÈME PARTIE. PALÉOGRAPHIE PROPREMENT DITE. TOME SECOND: QUATRIÈME PARTIE. SCEAUX. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1838. Four parts as issued in two volumes. (4), xii, 716; (4), iv, 452 pages, tables, 17 fine plates of facsimile alphabets, inscriptions, documents, etc., 20 very fine plates, *procédé de A. Collas*, depicting 127 seals. Thick folio: 38 x 29 cm. Original publisher's printed cream boards, bindings a bit worn, unopened, internally a very fine set. 450.00
A superb production, graced with 20 plates of seals engraved by Achilles Collas. Depicted are: *Sceaux des Rois de France; Sceaux des Grands Fédéralistes; Sceaux des Communautés, des Evêques, etc.; Sceaux des Rois d'Angleterre; and Bulles de Plomb des Papes.*
- 38 Nougayrol, J. CYLINDRES-SCEAUX ET EMPREINTES DE CYLINDRES TROUVÉS EN PALESTINE (AU COURS DE FOUILLES RÉGULIÈRES). Paris, 1939. xxiv, 70, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 125.00
Very scarce
- 39 Osten, Hans Henning von der. ANCIENT ORIENTAL SEALS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. EDWARD T. NEWELL. Chicago: The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications *Volume XXII*, 1934. xiii, (1), 204, (2) pages, text figures, 41 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. 150.00
An important collection of seals assembled over a thirty year period, comprised in part of the collections of W. H. Ward and Professor O. N. Rood of Columbia University.
- 40 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. EGYPTIAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES, SYRIAN & ROMAN GLASS... COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE ROMAN ORBELIANI-RUSTAFJAELL... New York, December 13-14, 1949. (6), 82 pages, 426 lots, numerous illustrations in the text. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 41 Parrot, André & Lambert, Maurice. GLYPTIQUE MÉSOPOTAMIENNE, FOUILLES DE LAGASH (TELLO) ET DE LARSA (SENKEREH) (1931-1933). Paris, 1954. (6), 92, (4) pages, text figures and tables, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 145.00
Scarce
- 42 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉES ROMAINES AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Printed card covers. As new. 20.00
- 43 Provadaleff, D. COLLECTION T... ANTIQUITIES: VERRES-TERRES CUTES-BRONZES. Paris, 27 Décembre 1909. 12 pages, 221 lots, partly priced. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Disbound. 10.00
- 44 Provadaleff, D. VERRES PHÉNICIENS, VERRES IRISÉS ET FAÏENCES. Paris, 24 Mai 1912. 8 pages, 90 lots, priced and annotated, handwritten Feuardent Frères inventory typed in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Disbound. 15.00
- 45 Rapson, E. J. THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. VOLUME I: ANCIENT INDIA. New York, 1922. xxii, (2), 736 pages, 5 double-page maps, large folding color map housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, 34 plates, including 10 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. 100.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 46 Reifenberg, A. ANCIENT HEBREW SEALS. London, 1950. 58 pages, numerous text illustrations, table of alphabets. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00
- 47 Richter, Gisela M. A. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966. (16), 77, (3) pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 48 Ross, Marvin C. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME I: METALWORK, CERAMICS, GLASS, GLYPTICS, PAINTING. Washington, D. C., 1962. xv, (3), 115, (1) pages, tipped-in color text illustration, 65 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 49 Saldern, Axel von. ANCIENT AND BYZANTINE GLASS FROM SARDIS. Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 6*, 1980. (2), xv, (3), 118, (2) pages, 5 plans, 28 plates. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 50.00
- 50 Schlieman, Henry. MYCENÆ; A NARRATIVE OF RESEARCHES AND DISCOVERIES AT MYCENÆ AND TIRYNS. New York, 1880. lxxviii, 404 pages, numerous text figures, 21 monochrome plates, 4 color plates, 8 plans. Original gilt-decorated brown cloth, top page edges gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. 150.00
- 51 Schneiderwirth, J. Herm. DIE PARTHER ODER DAS NEUPERSISCHE REICH UNTER DEN ARSACIDEN NACH GRIECHISCH-RÖMISCHEN QUELLEN. Heilgenstadt, 1874. iv, 201, (3) pages. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, joints broken. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell, with the following handwritten note on the title: "This copy comes from Petrowicz's own library. F. T. N." Also with pencil notes and underlining in the text.
- 52 Schröder, Eb. DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANNTEN ARSACIDENSCHRIFTEN. Offprints, circa 1890-1891. The main work and the supplement. 14; 4 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. 35.00
Six libris Edward Theodore Newell. Long handwritten Latin transcription laid in.
- 53 Smith, A. H. & Murray, A. S. A CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVED GEMS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London 1888 ix, 244 pages. 9 fine plates. 12mo. Black cloth, gilt, ex-library. 75.00
- 54 Thureau-Dangin, F. DIE SUMERISCHEN UND AKKADISCHEN KÖNIGSCHRIFTEN. Leipzig, 1907. xx, 275, (1) pages. Gray cloth. 40.00
Ex libris Newell library
- 55 Tschirikower, V. DIE HELLENISTISCHEN STADTEGRÜNDUNGEN VON ALEXANDER DEM GROSSEN BIS AUF DIE RÖMERZEIT. Leipzig, 1927 xi, (1), 216 pages. Original cloth-backed boards, front cover a little spotted, bottom of spine worn. 40.00
- 56 Vogué, C^{re} de. MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE. Paris, 1868 (2), iv, 196, 39, (1) pages, text figures, 2 fine double page plates of inscriptions, 2 folding plates of inscriptions, 3 plates of intaglios, 3 plates of alphabets, one folding. 2 engraved plates of coins. Binding defective, covers loose, marginal annotations in pencil. 100.00
Ex Newell library.

57 Waldbaum, Jane C. **METALWORK FROM SARDIS: THE FINDS THROUGH 1974**. Cambridge, 1983. xxiv, 216, (2) pages, 4 plans, 67 plates, including illustrations of weights and rings. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00

58 Walters, H. B. **HISTORY OF ANCIENT POTTERY: GREEK, ETRUSCAN, AND ROMAN...BASED ON THE WORK OF SAMUEL BIRCH**. London, 1905. Two volumes. xxxvi, 504, (4) xv, 588, (4) pages, 230 text illustrations, 69 plates, 8 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, spines a bit discolored and a trifle worn but binding sound, internally fine. 150.00

59 Weitzmann, Kurt. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STEATITES**. Washington, D. C., 1972. xiv, (2), 108, (2) pages, text figures, 72 plates, 8 in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00

60 Wheeler, Sir Mortimer. **STILL DIGGING. INTERLEAVES FROM AN ANTIQUARY'S NOTEBOOK**. London, 1955. 236 pages, 16 plates. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
One of the plates, entitled "King Arthur's Small Change," depicts hundreds of the coins found at Lydney.

61 Whitlock, Herbert P. & Ehrmann, Martin L. **THE STORY OF JADE**. New York, 1949. 222 pages, numerous text illustrations and plates, some in color. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 30.00

62 Wiseman, D. J. & Forman, W. and B. **CYLINDER SEALS OF WESTERN ASIA**. London, (1959). 118, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Small square quarto. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
The illustrations are largely derived from the collections of the British Museum

63 Wissowa, Georg. **RELIGION UND KULTUS DER RÖMER**. München, 1902. xii, 534, (2) pages. Original brown morocco and green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00

64 Young, John Howard & Suzanne Halstead. **TERRACOTTA FIGURINES FROM KOURION IN CYPRUS**. Philadelphia, 1955. x + 260 pages, portrait text figures, plates, 74 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. 45.00

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

65 Akerly, John Yonge. **NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NARRATIVE PORTIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT**. Chicago, 1966 reprint. vii, 62 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 15.00

66 Arnold-Bucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 time plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. 50.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 18

67 Babelon, E. **ALABANDA ET ANTIOCHE, VILLES DE CARIE**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1890. (bound with) Reinach, Th. **DE LA VALEUR PROPORTIONNELLE DE L'OR ET DE L'ARGENT DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ GRECQUE**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1893. (bound with) Reinach, Théodore. **SUR LA VALEUR RELATIVE DES MÉTAUX MONÉTAIRES DANS LA SICILE GRECQUE**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1895. (bound with) Soutzo, Michel. **C. POIDS ANTIQUES**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1890. (bound with) From *Revue numismatique*, 1895. (bound with) Kinch, K. F. **LE PRIX D'ACHÉLOS**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1898. (bound with) Babelon, E. **ALEXANDRE D'ABONOTICHOS**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1900. (bound with) Kinch, K. F. **GRAVEURS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1889. (bound with) Perdrizet, Paul. **STATÈRE CHYPREOTE AU NOM D'ÉPIFANOS**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1898. (bound with) Tacchella, E. **MONNAIES AUTONOMES D'APOLLONIA DE THRACE**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1898. (bound with) Babelon, E. **TROUVAILLE DE SAMOS**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1894. (bound with)

Babelon, E. **L'ÉTALON PHOCAÏQUE**. From *Revue numismatique*, 1895. (bound with) Dutilh, E. D. J. **MONNAIES DES NOMES OU ANCIENNES PRÉFECTURES DE L'ÉGYPTE DU MÉDAILLIER DU MUSÉE D'ANTIQUITÉS DE GHIZEH**. Milan: Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, 1894. (bound with) Dutilh, E. D. J. **NOTES SUR LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ALEXANDRE III LE GRAND ET L'ON TROUVE EN ÉGYPTE**. Paris: Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique, 1895. (bound with) Dutilh, E. D. J. **A TRAVERS LES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DU CAIRE**. Paris: Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique, 1894. Contemporary half morocco, gilt, spine and covers loose. 200.00
Tipped-in with the first Dutilh work is a handwritten two page letter from the author to J. de Morgan.

68 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. Very fine. 25.00

69 Baldwin, Agnes. **FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE**. New York, 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 6

70 Baldwin, Agnes. **SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS**. New York, 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 55.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 17

71 Bastien, Pierre. **LE BUSTE MONÉTAIRE DES EMPEREURS ROMAINS**. Weiteren: *Numismatique Romaine*, 1992-1994. Three volumes. Over 800 pages of text, numerous drawings, 266 plates comprising enlargements of coins and related art objects such as statues, busts, reliefs, engraved gems, ivories and paintings. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. New. 750.00
A monumental iconography of Roman numismatics. *Le buste monétaire* is the first comprehensive work devoted to the various elements of the Roman Imperial monetary bust, from Augustus to the end of the Western Empire. It is organized into fifty-six chapters, covering the following design elements: crowns, clothing, weapons, insignia, attributes, postures and gestures. Each element is studied from inception to the end of its evolution, including a discussion of its interpretation, which may vary over time. The painstaking research involved in this landmark work draws on literary sources and on contemporary figurative monuments. Consequently, it will be an indispensable aid not only to numismatists but also to students of Roman iconography in general

72 Bastien, Pierre et Vasselle, François. **LE TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DE FRESNOY-LÈS-ROYE (SOMME)**. Amiens: Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, Tome XXIII, 1971. 190, (8) pages, 5 full-page figures, folding tables, 28 + 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 125.00
Inscribed by the authors to J. B. Guard

73 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS**. Cambridge, 1971. x, (2), 159, (1) pages, 4 maps, 9 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

74 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 10*, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

75 Beger, L(aurent). **SPICILEGIUM ANTIQUITATIS SIVE VARIARUM EX ANTIQUATE ELEGANTIAM VEL NOVIS LUMINIBUS ILLUSTRATARUM VEL RECENS ETIAM EDITARUM FASCICULI**. Coloniae Brandenburgicae (Berlin): Typis Ulrici Liebperti, 1692. (6) 167, (1) pages, engraved title vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, numerous fine engravings of coins and medallions, antique gems and monumental inscriptions throughout, 5 finely engraved plates of statuary. Folio. 34 x 23.5 cm. Later brown cloth and boards, minimal wormholing in bottom blank margins. 250.00
Lapsus page 31. Very scarce.

- 76 (Belfort, A. de). **ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES TESSÈRES ROMAINES EN BRONZE**. (Paris: Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1889-1892). Drop-title, 24 pages, 4 fine plates. Small quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 200.00
Rare.
- 77 Bell, H. W. **SARDIS. VOLUME XI: COINS, PART I 1910-1914**. Leiden: Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, 1916. xii, 124 pages, 2 fine plates of ancient coins. Folio. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. 235.00
Very scarce.
- 78 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. 75.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11*. Clain-Stefanelli 2334. Important.
- 79 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie Atkins. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE**. New York, 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 fine plates. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 30.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 149*.
- 80 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717**. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. Washington, D. C., 1968. viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728 pages, tables, 46 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. 200.00
Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan.
- 81 Bement, Clarence S. (weet). **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT**. ESQ. New York: the American Numismatic Society, 1921. (4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers just a trifle worn, signature at head of title. Near fine. 300.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce.
- 82 Bernhard, Oskar. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZBILDER IN IHREN BEZIEHUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN**. Zürich, 1926. (12), 93, (3) pages, 10 fine plates of coins. Original cream boards lettered in red. Fine. 175.00
Quarto 16345 The rare original edition, with excellent plates
- 83 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. 30.00
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3*
- 84 Blanchet, Adrien. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GAULOISES. PREMIÈRE & SECONDE PARTIE**. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1905. Two volumes. (6), v, (1), 336; (4), (337)-650, (2) pages, 562 text figures of coins, 3 fine *Phototypies* plates of coins, double-page map plate. Contemporary matching polished blue quarter calf, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine set. 425.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5109*. Quite rare and still important.
- 85 Blum, Gustav. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ANTINOÏS**. Athènes: Extrait *Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique, Tome Seizième, Première et deuxième trimestre*, 1914. (33)-70 pages, text figures, 5 very fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4410 An important contribution, infrequently offered
- 86 Blümler, H. **DER MAXIMALTARIF DES DIOCLETIAN**. Berlin: *Edictum Diocletiani de Pretiis Rerum Venalium*, Editio Th. Mommsen, 1893. *First Edition*. xiii, (1), 206 pages. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4299 (noting only the 1958 reprint). Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The original edition, apparently rare.
- 87 Bochringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS**. Berlin & Leipzig: Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1929. Two parts bound in one volume. vi, (2), 297, (1), (6) pages, text figures, 32 very fine plates of coins. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Rare and important. 1,750.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson page 64. Krah page 21. Rare and important.
- 88 Bolin, Sture. **STATE AND CURRENCY IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 300 A.D.** Stockholm, 1958. 357, (1) pages, diagrams and tables. Original printed card covers. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4007.
- 89 Bompou, H.-Ferdinand. **EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES PAR LA COMMUNAUTE DES MACÉDONIENS...** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 102 pages, 10 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 90 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N. K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE...** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers. 75.00
- 91 Boyce, Aline Abacherli. **COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS**. New York, 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 35.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109*.
- 92 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE**. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 85.00
- The 1524 Folio Edition of the "First Numismatic Book"**
Handcolored, in a Fine Pigskin Binding of the Period
- 93 Budé, Guillaume. **DE ASSE ET PARTIBUS EIUS LIBRI QUINQUE (QUINQUE), GULIELMI BUDEI PARISIENSIS SECRETARII REGII**. (Paris): Væmundantur in ædibus Ascensius, (1524). (8), xciii, (1) printed leaves (404 pages), title printed in red and black within a fine woodcut architectural border featuring cherubs and medallions, attributed to Oronce Finé, and a fine large woodcut of a printing shop ("Prelum Ascensianum") in the center, woodcut initials. The faces of the figures in the border, along with the cherubs and medallions are attractively colored in an early hand and many of the fine crible initials are colored in gold, red, green and blue. Folio: 32 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary ornately blindstamped pigskin clasps missing. Fine. 4,500.00
A most attractive copy of Budé's celebrated treatise which heralded him as France as the principal humanist and equal to Erasmus. First published in 1514, this landmark work was immensely popular until well into the seventeenth century. "Budé's De Asse is a key book in both numismatic literature in particular and classical scholarship in general. It is usually regarded as the first printed numismatic book." (John Drury *Connaissance* 41 1962, page 4. "It is undeniable that Budé's De Asse was the greatest study of the kind produced by the Renaissance. In this work, which it is no exaggeration to call the philological masterpiece of the early Cinquecento, Budé succeeded far better than any of his humanist predecessors in establishing the exact meanings of the monetary terminology of Greek and Roman antiquity, as well as the correct value not only of Roman but also of Greek coins in relation to those of his own time. After Budé's great contribution to ancient numismatics appeared for some time" (Roberto Weiss, *The Study of Ancient Numismatics*, 1968 *Numismatic Chronicle*, pages 184-185). This handsome 1524 folio appears to be the third edition and is quite scarce, going unrecorded in *Lapsus*
- 94 Buttrey, T. V. **COSA: THE COINS. L'Aquila: In Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome, Volume XXXIV 1980**. 280 pages, map, 43 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 100.00
Buttrey's important work comprises 140 pages and 8 plates of coins. Two other major works by Maria Teresa Marabini Mevies are also featured *Indo-Megarian Ware at Cosa and Aco in Northern Etruria: The Workshop of Cusumani at Cosa*
- 95 Buttrey, T. V.; Johnston, Ann; MacKenzie, Kenneth M. & Bates, Michael L. **GREEK, ROMAN AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS**. Cambridge, 1981. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages, text figures, 10 plates of coins. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 96 [Cahn, Herbert A.]. **KLEINE SCHRIFTEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIE**. Basel, 1975. 172 pages, text illustrations, mainly depicting ancient coins. Original gray linen. 30.00

- 97 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS**. Chicago, 1978 reprint. 167, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 98 Calicó, X. & F. **LOS DENARIOS ROMANOS ANTERIORES A J.C. Y SU NUEVO MÉTODO DE CLASIFICACIÓN**. Barcelona, 1991. *Second Edition*. 450, (2) pages, illustrated. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. 45.00
- 99 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS**. New York, 1933, (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57.
- 100 Cardwell, Edward. **LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD**. Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238, (2) pages. Original pale red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 50.00
- 101 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1960. 114, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, endsheet map. 75.00
The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints. Autographed by all three authors
- 102 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1978 reprint. 114, (2) pages, 4 halftone plates. Blue boards, gilt, endsheet map. 35.00
- 103 Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 104 Casey, John & Reece, Richard, *Editors*. **COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST**. London 1988. *Second Edition*. (8), 306 pages, text figures, including maps and charts. 8 plates of coins. Maroon boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 105 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL**. Graz Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1955-1957 reprint. Nine volumes complete. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 40 5* *Grierson* page 74. The best reprint of this still widely used work
- 106 Comparet, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. 14, 61 (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 25.00
- 107 Cox, D. H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM**. New York, 1941 (4), 67 (1) pages, 12 fine double page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 45.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92
- 108 Cox, Dorothy Hannah **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION**. Philadelphia, 1953 v. 19 (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 320
- 109 Crawford, M. H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969 vi, (2), 170, (2) pages. 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 110 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY**. Berkeley, 1985. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00
- 111 Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT**. Chicago, 1957. *First Edition*. (2), 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Also included is the author's 1956 *The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey*, 64 pages, illustrated, in the original card covers. 40.00
- 112 Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT**. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. New. 35.00
- 113 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES**. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 60.00
- 114 Dentzer, J.-M., Gauthier, Ph. & Hackens, T., *Editors*. **NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE: PROBLÈMES ET MÉTHODES. ACTES DU COLLOQUE ORGANISÉ À NANCY DU 27 SEPTEMBRE AU 2 OCTOBRE 1971**. Nancy-Louvain: Annales de l'Est, Publiées par l'Université de Nancy II, *Mémoire N° 44*, 1975. viii, 246 pages, charts, tables, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 85.00
An important series of essays on coinage technology, metrology and metallurgy.
- 115 Depeyrot, Georges. **LES DÉCOUVERTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES EN QUERCY D'APRÈS RAYMOND DE FOUILHAC**. Cahors-Luzech, 1975. 79, (5) pages, folding graph, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. 35.00
- 116 Dessewffy, Miklós. **BÁRBÁRPÉNZEL**. Budapest, 1910. 81, (1) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth. 350.00
Ex libris Siegmund Warkner. Clain-Stefanelli 5239* *Grierson* pages 97: "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale." Rare
- 117 Dieudonné, Adolphe. **MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE**. Paris, 1909. iv, (4), 372 pages, text figures, 11 fine *Phototypie* plates, mainly depicting ancient coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 200.00
Rare
- 118 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. 50.00
Ex libris Leonid & Nina Tarassuk.
- 119 Du Choul, Guillaume. **DISCOURS DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS...ILLUSTRÉ D'UN GRAND NOMBRE DE MÉDAILLES, & DE PLUSIEURS BELLES FIGURES RETIRÉES DES MARBRES ANTIQUES, QUI SE TREVIENT À ROME, & PAR NOSTRE GAULE**. À Lyon: De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Rouillé, 1556. *First Edition*. 312, (54) pages, blank leaf, title woodcut of Du Choul's arms, woodcut headpieces and initials, 554 large (two inch diameter) and most attractive engravings of Roman coins in the text, 47 other engravings in the text, including five full-page blocks, copied from ancient coins and sculpture. (*bound with*) Du Choul, Guillaume. **DISCOURS SUR LA CASTRAMETATION ET DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE DES ROMAINS...DES BAINS ET ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS**. À Lyon: De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Rouillé, 1557. 55 printed leaves, blank leaf, 20, (5) printed leaves, title woodcut of Du Choul's arms, woodcut headpieces and initials, 40 full-page woodcuts and several smaller cuts, 12 of which are printed as plates, comprising engravings of soldiers engaged in various military activities, baths, etc. Folio: 28 x 22 cm. Handsomely bound in eighteenth century tan calf, sides intricately paneled in blind, spine richly decorated in gilt, brown morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, board edges decorated in gilt, front joint cracked, ownership inscriptions on title, one excised. A fine, attractive copy. 1,000.00
L'opus page 82. Brunet 22639: "Édition originale, très-belle, et ornée de bonnes grav. sur bois." A classic early treatise on ancient Roman coins, religion and military camps, finely printed by Guillaume Rouillé. The superb woodcuts, attributed to Pierre Esckrich, are among the finest numismatic illustrations produced in the sixteenth century. Du Choul's works, termed "masterly and highly successful" by Richard Cooper, went through many editions, some extending into the eighteenth century. Rare.

- 120 Dumersan, T. M. **NUMISMATIQUE DU VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARIS, OU MÉDAILLES DES BEAUX TEMPS DE LA GRÈCE... PUBLIÉ PAR C. P. LONDON... A COMPAGNÉ DE DESCRIPTIONS ET D'UN ESSAI SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES.** Paris, 1818 (wrappers dated 1846). Two volumes. xiv, 144; vii, 129, (1) pages, 90 finely engraved plates; each with descriptive text. Contemporary black cloth and green marbled boards, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in, bindings a little worn, hinges a bit weak, contents just a trifle faded. 150.00
Leitzmann page 72. Scarce. Anacharsis was a Sythian philosopher who lived about 600 b.c. An account of his travels through different countries in search of knowledge was published in 1787 by Jean Jacques Barthélemy. Though imaginary, Abbé Barthélemy's fascinating travelogue of the ancient world formed the basis for Dumersan's interesting and informative account of the coins Anacharsis might have encountered in his "travels."
- 121 Eckhel, Joseph. **ELEMENTA NUMISMATICAE VETERIS EX GERMANICO IN LATINUM TRANSLIT MATH. PETR. KATANCISCH.** Buda: Typis ac Sumptibus Typographiae Regiae Universitatis Pestinensis, 1799. (8), 104 pages, 6 engraved plates of ancient coins. (*bound with*) Eckhel, *Abbe. KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK.* Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, (1788), (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, lacking lettering piece, early ownership inscriptions on titles, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. 150.00
Both editions of the original German and the Latin translation of the father of ancient numismatics' only single-volume general work on ancient coins. The latter appears to be rare.
- 122 Elder, T. L. **REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS. THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.** New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, fold-marks, some chipping and separation. 150.00
Annotations in the margins in red ink denoting the coins present and not present in the collection of Edward T. Newell, with several specimens being identified as "cast."
- 123 Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS.** Graz, 1906. *Zweite Auflage.* (2), 30 pages, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. As new. 20.00
- 124 Evans, Arthur John. **THE "HORSEMEN" OF TARENTUM.** London: Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1889. 228 pages, 11 fine plates. Green cloth-backed card covers. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2136.
- 125 Forrer, L. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS.** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 75.00
- 126 Foville, Jean de. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION PROSPER-VALTON. CATALOGUE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Collections Armand-Valton, Légues au Département des Médailles et Antiques, *Première Partie*, 1912. (4), 290, (2) pages, 1,483 detailed descriptions, 7 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Original printed gray wrappers, unopened. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1644. Rare.
- 127 Fox, Lieutenant-General C. R. **ENGRAVINGS OF UNPUBLISHED OR RARE GREEK COINS. PART II: ASIA AND AFRICA.** London: Bell and Daldy, 1862. vii, (1), 32 pages, errata sheet laid in, 18 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Original card covers, spine a trifle worn, minor foxing. 50.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillant, with several interesting pencil annotations
- 128 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNE.** Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. New. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 129 Gåbrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Bologna, 1977. Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00
- 130 Gaebler, Hugo. **DIE MÜNZEN VON STAGIRA.** Berlin: Sonderausgabe aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Phil.-Hist. Klasse. 1930. XIX, 1930. 14 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2324. Very scarce.
- 131 Gallati, Albert. **SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. As new. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*.
- 132 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 133 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193, (3) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
Volume I of *A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.*
- 134 Giesecke, Walther. **DAS PTOLEMÄERGELD. EINE ENTWICKLUNGSGESCHICHTE DES ÄGYPTISCHEN MÜNZWESENS UNTER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DER VERHÄLTNISSE VON KYRENE.** Leipzig, 1930. iv, (2), 98 pages, 4 very fine plates of ancient coins. Original green cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3159. Very scarce.
- 135 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97 (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. 100.00
The standard work. Out of print and becoming difficult to obtain.
- 136 Göbl, R. Le Rider, G.; Miles, G. G. & Walker, J. **NUMISMATIQUE SUSIENNE: MONNAIES TROUVÉES À SUSE DE 1946 À 1956.** Paris: Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique en Iran, *Tome XXXVII*, 1960. (4), 145, (5) pages, tables, text figures, 9 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original tan cloth-backed boards. Fine. 200.00
Grierson page 50. Scarce.
- 137 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1971 reprint. xi, (1), 361 (1) pages. text illustrations of Byzantine coins. Original blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00
- 138 Grant, Michael. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN.** New York, 1950. (2), xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the Key to the Plates. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 60.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116*
- 139 Greenwell, Canon. **ON SOME RARE GREEK COINS.** London, 1885, 1890, 1893 & 1897. 14, (2), 13, (1), (2), 12, (2), 31 (1) pages, 1 + 1 + 1 + 4 fine plates. (*bound with*) Greenwell, Canon. **ON A FIND OF ARCHAIC GREEK COINS IN EGYPT.** London, 1890. (2) 12 pages, 1 fine plate (*bound with*) Greenwell, Canon. **ON A FIND OF ARCHAIC GREEK COINS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN SEA.** London, 1890. 7 (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Six *Numismatic Chronicle* offprints bound in one volume. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. occasional pencil annotations. Fine. 85.00
- 140 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. 75.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*

- 141 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors. METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 337, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
- 142 Hands, A. W. *COMMON GREEK COINS.../COINS OF MAGNA GRAECIA.../ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY*. London, 1907, 1909 & 1912. Three works bound in one volume. xi, 170; xii, 337; vi, 205, (3) pages, double-page map, folding chart, text illustrations throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
All still useful.
- 143 Harwood, Eduard. *POPULORUM ET URBIUM, SELECTA NUMISMATA GRAECA EX AERE; DESCRIPTA, ET FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA...ACCEDIT INDEX GENERALIS TUM AUTONOMORUM, TUM IMPERATORIORUM, CUM EORUM RARITATE*. Londini: Typis T. Bensley, 1812. xvi, 61, (3), xlviii pages, 2 text engravings, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, printed spine label worn, front cover loose, spine chipped, plates a trifle stained, unopened. 50.00
Leitzmann page 54 Scarce.
- 144 Head, Barclay V. *A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270*. London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 145 Head, Barclay V. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.* Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxxviii, 174, (2) pages, 39 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. 75.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume 12
- 146 Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION*. Chicago 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii+xxxviii 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 199 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 60.00
- 147 Heiss, Alois. *DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS DE LOS REYES VISIGODOS DE ESPAÑA*. Madrid, 1978 reprint. vii, (1), 183, (13), 13 plates of coins. Green leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 148 Herbert, Kevin. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS)*. New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 25.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2
- 149 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS*. New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Near new. 35.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 1
- 150 Hill, George F. *BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. PART I*. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1944. The second volume is not present. 72 pages, frontispiece portrait, 8 fine plates of coins. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards. 50.00
Ex libris Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design
- 151 Hill, G. F. *ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, A HANDBOOK*. Chicago, 1964. *New and Enlarged Edition*. xv, (1), 302 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 152 Hill, Philip V. *THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193-217*. London, 1977. *Second Edition*. 42 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 153 Holloway, R. Ross. *ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA*. Bellinzona, (1978). 173 pages, map handsomely illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2069
- 154 Houghton, Arthur. *COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON*. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 85.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4
- 155 Hultsch, Friedrich. *DIE PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE*. Chicago, 1967 reprint. 60 pages. Tan cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 156 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. *DIE MÜNZEN DER DYNASTIE VON PERGAMON*. Berlin: Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1884. 40 pages, 4 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed boards, spine chipped, covers coming loose, internally fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2679 Ex Newell library, annotated in his hand.
- 157 Imhoof-Blumer, F. *KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. BAND I & II*. Wien, 1901-1902. Two volumes. (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (4) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching black cloth and olive boards, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn. 675.00
Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2593* Ex libris G. F. M. Hill, with presentation slips from the publisher tipped-in both volumes. Rare and important
- 158 Jacob K(ä)lb, Gérard. *TRAITÉ ÉLÉMENTAIRE DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE, GRECQUE ET ROMAINE, COMPOSÉ D'APRÈS CELUI D'ECKHÉL... TOME PREMIER & SECOND*. Paris, 1825. xxxvi, 270, (2); ix, (1), 71, (1) pages, 2 folding double-page engraved plates of ancient coins (*bound with*) *TABLES GÉNÉRALES DE LA NUMISMATIQUE*. Rheims, 1825. (4) pages, 27, (1) pages of folding tables, (29)-186, (2) pages, 2 folding double-page engraved plates of ancient coins, 1 single-page plate of coins. Three parts bound in one volume. Contemporary red quarter calf, flat spine handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, a few insignificant marginal wormholes and intermittent foxing. Fine. 225.00
Leitzmann page 61 Very scarce.
- 159 Jenkins, Kenneth. *COINS OF GREEK SICILY*. London, 1976. *New Edition*. 64, (1) pages, map, coin illustrations and enlargements throughout. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 160 Jenkins, G. K. *ANCIENT GREEK COINS*. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 of *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 161 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. *CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*, 1963. 140 pages, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 162 Johnson, Jotham & Ben-Dor, Immanuel. *EXCAVATIONS AT MINTURNÆ. VOLUME I: MONUMENTS OF THE REPUBLICAN FORUM...WITH A CATALOGUE OF COINS...* Philadelphia, 1935. vi, 122 pages, folding plan, 45 text figures, descriptions of 480 coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 163 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors. THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS*. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volume II, 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers. 45.00
- 164 Kambanis, M. L. *NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES...* Chicago, 1980 reprint. (2), 15, (1) pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 165 Kian, Gholam-Reza. *INTRODUCTION À L'HISTOIRE DE LA MONNAIE ET HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE LA PERSE, DES ORIGINES À LA FIN DE LA PÉRIODE PARTHE*. Paris, 1934. 251, (3) pages, text figures. Original printed dark gray card covers, unopened. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3065. Rare.

166 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRA FORGERIES**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16*, 1984. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

167 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 45.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14*.

168 Knight, Richard Payne. **NUMMI VETERES CIVITATUM, REGUM, GENTIUM ET PROVINCiarUM, LONDINI, IN MUSEO RICHARDI PAYNE KNIGHT ASSERVATI, AB IPSO ORDINE GEOGRAPHICO DESCRIPTI**. London: Excudebat Guilielm Nicol, 1830. (6), 377, (1) pages. Quarto. Neatly bound in grained green half cloth, old marbled paper sides, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Leitzmann page 66. Scarce. The author bequeathed his important collection of bronzes, coins, gems, marbles and drawings, valued at the time at up to £60,000, to the British Museum. The work was based on Knight's own manuscript catalogue of coins and has the distinction of being one of the last numismatic works to be published in Latin in England.

169 König, Marie E. P. **DAS RÄTSEL DER KELTISCHEN MÜNZEN**. Maschen, 1975. (4), 73, (3) pages, 17 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 523. Inscribed by the author.

170 König, Marie E. P. **L'ENIGME DES MONNAIES CELTIQUES**. (Saarbrücken: Edition privée de l'auteur, (1976-1977). (2), 83, (1) pages, 17 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original card covers. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5024. Inscribed by the author.

171 Kozloff, Arielle P. **ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION**. Cleveland Museum of Art, 1981. ix, (1), 207, (1) pages, well-illustrated. Pictorial boards. Very fine. 25.00

172 Kumpikevicius, Gordon C. & Tooth, Mark E. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA**. Toronto, 1994. xiv, 150 pages, frontispiece, 37 full-page figures. Quarto. Printed card covers. 35.00
One of only 200 copies issued.

173 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRICHSCHER MÜNZKUNST**. München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a trifle worn and dusty, ink acquisition note on front flyleaf. Fine. 65.00

174 Lanckoronski, L. M. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST**. Amsterdam, 1944. 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original vellum-backed boards, gilt. 75.00

175 La Tour, Henri de. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF FRANCE (ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES)**. Paris, Trismégiste reprint. (4), 12, (2) pages, maps, 55 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00

176 (Leake, William Martin). **APPENDIX TO NUMISMATA HELLENICA...** (London, 1856). (2), 40 pages. Quarto. Plain card covers. 35.00

177 Leeds, E. T. **A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FVFIELD, BERKS**. Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.

178 Lengyel, Lancelot; Babelon, Jean et Yvon, Jacques. **COLLECTION: MAITRES ET ŒUVRES. CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES MONNAIES GREQUES**. Montrouge: Éditions Corvina, 1952. 39, (1) pages, map, 48 fine enlarged plates of coins. Folio. Text in loose signatures within printed card covers, map and plates loose, all housed in the original cloth-reinforced printed cardboard folding box as issued. Fine. 200.00
Grierson page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 3562.

179 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPE EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294**. Paris, 1977. (6), 484 pages, folding map, 95 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 235.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Kroh page 23.

180 Liebe, Christian Sigismund. **GOTHA NUMARIA, SISTENS THESAURI FRIDERICIANI NUMISMATA ANTIQUA AUREA, ARGENTEA, AEREA, EA RATIONE DESCRIPTA, UT GENERALI EORUM NOTITIÆ EXEMPLA SINGULARIA SUBIUNGANTUR, AUCTORE CHRISTIANO SIGISMUNDO LIEBE. ACCEDUNT ANDREÆ MORELLII SPECIMINA UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIAE ANTIQÆ EXCERPTA, & EPISTOLÆ TRES EZ. SPANHEIMI, QUIBUS RARIORES EIUDEM THESAURI NUMI ILLUSTRANTUR**. Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsenios & G. Smith, 1730. *First Edition*. Half-title, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece by Cl. Duflos after G. F. L. Debré, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, superb engraved portrait plate of Prince Frederick II, followed by 5 printed leaves, xxvi, 544, (28) pages, 12 finely engraved vignettes at the head of each chapter and elsewhere including the *Numismatophylacium Fridericianum* (Frederick's Coin Room); woodcut initials and tailpieces, 316 fine engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. Folio: 42 x 29 x 8 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, seven raised bands, brown morocco spine label, gilt, remaining seven compartments richly decorated in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. 1,275.00
Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Hirsch page 76. Lipsius page 229. Clain-Stefanelli page 31. "The little principality of Saxe-Gotha could claim an important collection which had been assembled by its princes. Frederick II (1691-1732) proclaimed that he created this cabinet 'for the reputation of Our Princely House, and for the good of the public.' The work itself is a massive and quite handsome production, meticulously recording the remarkably fine collection assembled by the princes of Saxe-Gotha. Rare.

181 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION**. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of coins, including the Estimated Values guide. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Near new. 85.00

182 Macdonald, George. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE**. Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lxvi, 495, (1) (2), vi, (2), 649, (1) (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Nicely rebound in the style of the original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Very fine set. 1,850.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1901*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. A very scarce and important work. Ex Peterhouse Library, Cambridge with an oval ink stamp on first title and last half-title.

183 Markl, Andrea. **SERDICA O ANTIOCHA? (TRAD. DI SOLOANE AMBROSOLI)**. Milano, 1889. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Small quarto. Original printed wrappers a little soiled and worn, a few ink corrections in the text. 25.00

184 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE**. New York: The Dial Press, 1928. *First American Edition*. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, signature on front flyleaf. Very fine. 100.00
Rare in this state of preservation.

185 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors*. **ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY**. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. 150.00

186 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS**. London, 1965 reprint. cxxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. 100.00

187 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. 175.00

188 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN. London, 1966 reprint. xcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. 100.00

189 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. London, 1968 reprint in two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jackets a little worn. Very fine. 75.00

190 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A. & Sutherland, C. H. V. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II. MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS. London, 1938. First Edition. x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

191 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VIII: THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337-364. BY J. P. C. KENT. London, 1981. xlix, 605, (3) pages, folding key to busts, 28 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 135.00

192 May, J. M. F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.). London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3, 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

193 Mazard, Jean. CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIE MAURETANIQUE. Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine *heliogravure* plates of coins. Quarto. Original green card covers. Very fine. 185.00
Kroh page 50 (five stars) The indispensable standard reference on the topic

194 Meshorer, Ya'akov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS. Dix Hills, 1982. 184 pages, map, text figures, 56 plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 35.00

195 Metcalf, D. M. THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM. Amsterdam, 1969. vi, 105, (1) pages, 12 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00

196 Metcalf, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York: American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 15, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 65.00

197 Miltenberg, Leo. THE COINAGE OF THE BARKOKHBA WAR. Aarau: *Typos Band VI*, 1984. 96 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 135.00

198 Miltenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHURS. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, lettered in gilt, slipcase. 120.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6

199 Milne, J. G. GREEK COINAGE. Oxford, 1931. viii, 131, (1) pages 12 plates. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

200 Millingen, James. ANCIENT COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGS. FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN. London, 1831. (iii)-xi, (1), 77, (1), viii, (3) pages, 5 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 31 x 23 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, spine spotted, contents foxed and a bit discolored, apparently lacking the half-title, ink corrections and annotations in the text. 125.00

201 Mionnet, T. E. DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE A UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. TOME PREMIER & SECOND. Paris, 1806 & 1807. The first two volumes only. xv, (1), 599, (1); (4), 680, (2) pages. 12mo. Contemporary matching tan full sheep, sides decorated in blind, bindings a trifle rubbed. 100.00
Ex Newell library.

202 Mionnet, T. E. DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECEUIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. Paris, 1815. (6), xvi, 567, (1) pages, occasional fine coin engravings in the text. 12mo. Contemporary brown mottled calf and boards, red morocco, spine label, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. 100.00
Leitzmann page 91. The first substantial guide book to the value of coins.

203 Mommsen, Th. DIE NORDETRUSKISCHEN ALPHABETE AUF IN-SCHRIFTEN UND MÜNZEN. Zürich: offprint from Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, *Siebenter Band*, 1853. (2), (199)-259, (1) pages, 3 lithographic plates. Large quarto. Original printed green wrappers, unopened. Very fine. 75.00

204 Mommsen, Th. GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS. Graz, 1956 reprint. xxvii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00

205 Morgan, J(acques). DE. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE. TOME I. Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, 624 text figures. Finely bound in blue three-quarter crushed morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, one compartment lettered in gilt, remaining compartments paneled in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, gray board slipcase, spine a little faded. Very fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3026* The only volume published. Scarce and still very important. Most attractively bound.

206 Morrisson, Cécile. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE IER A JUSTINIEN II (491-711). TOME DEUXIÈME: DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1204). Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle stained, internally a fine set. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5407* Gerson page 110.

207 Müller, L. NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. PLANCHES ET TABLES. Photographic reproduction of the original 1855 work. (2), xl pages, coin illustrations and tables. Small square quarto. Cloth-backed boards, red leather spine label, gilt. 20.00

208 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA). Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00
Still an important reference

209 Münsterberg, Rudolf. DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET. Wien: Sonderabdruck aus der Numismatischen Zeitschrift, 1911-1927. (2), 274 + 64 pages. Quarto. The collected edition of the main work and the first supplement, bound in one volume, with the final supplement self-covered as issued. Contemporary green quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. 250.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuérard. Clain-Stefanelli 4422* Kroh page 9. "This important work lists the names of the magistrates that appear on Greek and Roman Provincial coins and cross-references to the cities that issued them."

210 Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET.** (FORSETZUNG UND SCHLUSS VON BAND XLIV...UND XLV... (Vienna: *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1914). 1-80, 97-98 pages (lacking pages 81-96). (also) Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN...NACHTRAG ZU NUM. ZEITSCHRIFT 1911, 1912, 1914...** Vienna: *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1927. 64 pages. Quarto. Self-covered. 15.00

211 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GREQUES. PLANCHES.** Crestline, 1993 reprint of the plate volume. (4) pages, 60 plates of coins, printed on coated stock. Small quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
One of 500 copies reprinted.

212 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON.** New York: American Journal of Numismatics, *Volume LIII, Part II*, 1920. (2), 42 pages, 28 text figures of coins, 2 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a little worn. Fine. 50.00

213 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM.** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. 50.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*.

214 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950. 41, (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. 85.00

215 Pereira, Isabel; Bost, Jean-Pierre & Hiernard, Jean. **FOUILLES DE CONIMBRIGA. III: LES MONNAIES.** Paris: Mission Archéologique Française au Portugal, *Musée Monographique de Conimbriga*, Publiées sous la Direction de J. Alcárcó et R. Etienne, 1974. xi, (1), 359, (3) pages, maps, tables, graphs, 47 plates of ancient coins. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16185.

216 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 60.00

A Masterpiece of Venetian Baroque Book Illustration

217 (Pisani, Ermolao). **NUMISMATA AEREA SELECTIORA MAXIMI MODULI MUSEO PISANO OLIM CORRARIO.** Venetis: Apud Jo. Baptistam Albritium, (1726). (4), 96 leaves, comprising a superbly engraved architectural frontispiece featuring the arms of Correr and Pisani supported by two dragons and two lions respectively, title printed in black within a handsomely engraved border printed in russet ink, finely engraved preface, index printed in black within a handsomely engraved border printed in russet ink, 92 finely engraved plates of ancient Roman coins, generally depicting both sides of three coins with their elaborately engraved cartouches, each different and often featuring putti, animals and other decorative devices. Large folio: 50 x 37 cm. Contemporary mottled brown morocco, sides richly panelled in gilt and blind with a gilt oval device in the center, six raised bands, morocco gilet in second compartment, remaining compartments decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, decorative multi-color paste-paper endsheets, extremities a bit worn. Fine. 2,750.00

Lipsius page 315 (citing only the 1740, 1741-44 edition). "The first impression of an almost completely unknown masterpiece of Venetian baroque illustration, by G. A. Faldoni... which makes this work remarkable, apart from its frontispiece, are the ninety-two exuberant cartouches on which the coins are displayed, thus transforming usually routine numismatical representations into a work of art." — B. H. Breslawer

218 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. II. BAND: DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN UND BYZANTINISCHEN KAISER IN DER STEIERMARK.** Graz, 1867. xxii, (2), 246 pages, extremely large folding numismatic map. Original printed wrappers, unopened. 45.00

219 Psüllä, Ioannū N. **ISTORIA TES NESOŨ KEAS, ANO TON ARKHAIO-TATON KHRONON MEKHI TON KATH' EMAS.** Athens, 1920. Greek text. 342, (2) pages, large folding color map, folding document facsimile, 2 fine plates depicting both sides of 66 ancient Greek coins with the legend: ARKHAIA ELLENIKA NOMISMATA TES NESOŨ KEO (ŪPO I. SVORONOS). Original green cloth, lettered in black. 150.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

220 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY.** Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. viii, 432, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original light blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume I.

221 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. SICILY.** Bologna, 1980 Forni reprint. xii, 292 pages, text illustrations, folding map. Original light blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 2.

222 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. ciii, (3), 136, (2) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 7

223 Postolacca, Achilles. **SYNOPSIS NUMORUM VETERUM QUI IN MUSEO NUMISMATICO ATHENARUM PUBLICO ADSERVANTUR DISPOSIT ET IMPENSIS PUBLICIS.** Athens, 1878. 204 pages, sheet of handwritten notes laid in. Large quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 65.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Clain-Stefanelli 1892.

224 Rathgen, Friedrich. **DIE KONSERVIERUNG VON ALTERTUMSFUNDEN. I. TEIL: STEIN UND STEINARTIGE STOFFE. II. UND III. TEIL: METALLE UND METALLGIEßUNGEN ORGANISCHE STOFFE.** Berlin und Leipzig, 1926 & 1924. Two volumes bound in one. vii, (1), 170, (10); x, 174 pages, 180 text illustrations, including coins and medals. 12mo. Green half cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16105* Ex J. C. H. (oim) library

225 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES A L'EPOQUE BYZANTINE...** Amsterdam, 1974 reprint. 151, (1) pages 270 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. As new. 45.00

226 Raymond, Wayne **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. 25.00

227 Regling, Kurt. **DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN.** Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264, (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume in the original printed gray card covers, unopened. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards. Fine set. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1935* Gerson page 57. Scarce

228 Regling, Kurt. **DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK.** Berlin, 1924. (8), 148 pages, 45 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3567* "A classic work." Ex libris Karl Adolphson

229 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. (2), 107, (3) pages, text figures, 29 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5509

230 Ritter, C. ÜBER ALEXANDER DES GROSSEN FELDZUG AM INDIENISCHEN KAUKASUS. Berlin, 1832. (2), 38 pages, large folding map. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled in worn, contents a bit foxed. 30.00
Ex E. T. Newell library.

231 Rizzo, Giulio Emanuele. STUDI ARCHEOLOGICI SU LE MONETE GRECHE DE LA SICILIE. Milano: Società Paolo Orsi, Studi d'Archeologia e d'Arte, Volume I, 1939. 89, (5) pages, blank leaf, (Rizzo's monograph comprises pages 3-46, with 13 superb text figures and 4 fine plates of coins; the remainder of the volume, also finely illustrated, comprises Paulino Mingazzini's *Due Tombe Sicule in Territorio di Partanna Presso Selinunte*). Folio. Original printed card covers worn at the spine, internally fine. 200.00
Rare.

232 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. II: TROJAN TO COMMODUS. Oxford 1971. clxviii, 534, (2) pages, 124 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 400.00
Scarce

233 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. Near new. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*

234 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very good. 25.00

235 Rolland, H. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Paris, no date, (4), 220 pages, 10 plates of coins. Red cloth and marbled boards, leather spine label, gilt. 75.00

236 (Rollin, Charles). CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE 728 MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES ET DE 3616 MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, EN ARGENT, SUIVI D'UNE NOTICE DU PRIX DE CHAQUE MÉDAILLE IMPÉRIALE. Paris, Chez P. Mongie 1811. (4) v, 108 pages, 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary red paper boards, gilt front joint weak else fine 100.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillet

237 ROMAN COINS AND CULTURE. VOLUME I, NUMBER 1 - VOLUME 3, NO. 2. Luxembourg 1985-1987. Seven issues, complete. Quarto. Original card covers printed in color, numerous illustrations and coin enlargements. Very fine. 45.00

238 Romanoff, Paul. JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. Philadelphia, 1944. xv, (1), 79 (1) pages, frontispiece 7 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. 20.00
Inscribed and signed by Louis S. Wiener

239 Roviglio, Guglielmo. PRONTUARIO DE LE MEDAGLIE DE PIU' ILUSTRI, & FAMOSI UOMINI & DONNE, DAL PRINCIPIO DEL MONDO FINO AL PRESENTE TEMPO, CON LE LOR VITE IN COMPENDIO RACCOLTE. PARTE PRIMA & SECONDA. SECONDA EDIZIONE, NELLA QUALE SONO AGGIUNTI I PERSONNAGGI INSIGNI DOPO LA PRIMA. In Lione. Appresso Guglielmo Roviglio, 1581. Two parts in one volume (=second title differs). 2, 4 printed leaves. 5-172 (4) pages: 315. (9) pages, engraved vignettes on titles, first title printed within a decorative border woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces. with two handsome woodcut medallion portraits at the head of each leaf of text. Quarto: 23 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary limp vellum, bottom third of contents moderately waterstained, first title changed to 1581 with a printed slip partially pasted over the original 1571 imprint. Housed in a green cloth book box, with a large maroon leather label, gilt. 425.00
Lipsius page 322. The second, expanded edition of the Italian translation of Rouille's famous *Prontuarium*

240 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VI. London, 1975-1981. Six volumes. Original blue bindings, all illustrated. 125.00

241 Rynearson, Paul F. BYZANTINE COIN VALUES. San Clemente, 1971. (4), 109, (1) pages, 3 plates. Pictorial boards. 15.00

242 Sacken, Eduard Freih. von & Kenner, Friedrich. DIE SAMMLUNGEN DES K. K. MÜNZ- UND ANTIKEN-CABINETES. Wien, 1866. vii, (1), 495, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine crudely rebaked. 75.00

243 Sallet, Alfred von. DIE NACHFOLGER ALEXANDERS DES GROSSEN IN BAKTRIEN UND INDIEN. I.: HISTORISCHE ÜBERSICHT. Berlin: Separatdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1878 & 1879. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 69; (2), (221)-232 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, printed front wrappers bound in. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

244 Sallet, A. v. DIE ERWERBUNGEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETES VOM 1. APRIL 1885 BIS ZUM 1. APRIL 1886. Von Zeitschrift für Numismatik, Volume XIV. 30 pages, 4 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards a bit worn. 20.00

245 Sambon, L. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DE LA PRESQ'ILE ITALIQUE DEPUIS LEUR ORIGINE JUSQU'À LA BATAILLE D'ACTIUM. Bologna, 1967 reprint. vii, (1), 374, (2) pages, 24 plates. Large quarto. Printed olive green card covers. 40.00

246 Särström, Margit. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE MAMERTINES. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, (1), 182, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2238* Gnscheron page 62. Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Very scarce.

247 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1854. (6), 192 pages, 20 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary dark green quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, internally near fine. 350.00
Mayer 636 Signed "Chabouillet" on front flyleaf. Rare.

248 Saulcy, F. de. MÉMOIRES ET DISSERTATIONS. LETTRE A M. CHABOUILLET, CONSERVATEUR DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES, SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS NABATHÉENS DE PETRA. Paris. *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, Tome IV. Première livraison*, 1873. (4), 35, (1) pages, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Decorative boards. 75.00

249 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAÏNE. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1874. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green quarter calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, contents a trifle stained and foxed, 2 small piece marks in a number of the plates, not affecting any of the illustrations. Very good. 400.00
Clain-Stefanelli 927 Robinson 458. Rare and still important.

250 Schlumberger, G. LE TRÉSOR DE SAN'Ā (MONNAIES HIMYARITIQUES). Paris, 1880. (4), 65, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Very fine. 150.00
Ex libris J. Perdos. Rare

251 Schwabacher, Willy. GREKISKA MYNT UR KONUNG GUSTAV VI ADOLFS SAMLING. Malmö, 1962. 33, (3) pages, map, 50 attractive enlargements of Greek coins with text. Quarto. Original card covers. 40.00

252 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS, VOLS. I-V. REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. London, 1978-1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Near new. 175.00

- 253 Sear, David R. **THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM: CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES FOR HISTORY STUDENTS AND COIN COLLECTORS.** London, 1981. *Second Edition*. 75, (1) pages. Oblong folio. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. 25.00
- 254 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. WITH A FOREWORD BY SIR WILLIAM RIDGEWAY.** Cambridge: Reprinted from *Nomisma Hellenicum*. 1921. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2565*. The scarce original edition of this still essential standard work.
- 255 Seltman, C. T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Cambridge: at the University Press, 1924. xix, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, 75 text figures, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan and green cloth, gilt. Fine. 525.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson page 61. The rare original edition.
- 256 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1933. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 311, (1) pages, maps and text figures, 64 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Still essential.
- 257 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 258 Shelov, D. B. **MONÉTOIE DELO BOSPORA VI-II VV. DO N. E./ COINAGE OF BOSPORUS, SIXTH-SECOND CENTURY B. C.** Moscow, 1956. Russian text. 220, (2) pages, 9 plates of ancient Greek coins. Original maroon cloth and printed boards. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2639.
- 259 SCSIA. **VORARBEITEN ZU EINEM CORPUS DER IN SCSIA GEPRÄGTE RÖMERMÜNZEN. HEFT I: DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES GALLIENI.** Budapest, 1931. (2), 35, (1) pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 260 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine worn, unopened. 65.00
Armonial ex libris Charles W. G. Howard.
- 261 Soldi, Émile. **L'ARTICLE CÆLATURA DU DICTIONNAIRE DES ANTIQÜES GREQUES ET ROMAINES SIGNÉ PAR M. E. SAGLIO.** Paris, 1879. 17, (3) pages. Printed wrappers. 20.00
- 262 Srivastava, A. K. **CATALOGUE OF INDO-GREEK COINS IN THE STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW.** Lucknow, 1969. (2), xxxii, 44 pages, plate of inscriptions, monogram plate, 7 plates of coins, 5 additional plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 263 Stieglitz, C. L. **VERSUCH EINER EINRICHTUNG ANTIKER MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN ZUR ERLÄUTERUNG DER GESCHICHTE DER KUNST DES ALTERTHUMS.** Leipzig: bey Karl Tauchnitz, 1809. xii, (2), 258 pages. Contemporary paste-boards, printed paper spine label, interleaved. 100.00
Leitzmann page 135. Ex libris N. T. Thorson.
- 264 Stillman, William J. **THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS.** Chicago, 1975 reprint. 16 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 10.00
- 265 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.—A.D. 68.** London, 1951. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00
- 266 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 267 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 268 Svoronos, J. N. **SYNOPSIS DE MILLE COINS FAUX DU FAUSSAIRE C. CHRISTODOULOS.** Bâle, 1963 reprint. (16) pages, 17 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 269 Svoronos, J. N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. 45.00
- 270 Sydenham, Edward A. **HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS.** London, 1917. (4), 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. 50.00
The scarce original edition of this still useful work.
- 271 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE, A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** London, 1926. (2), 145, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed boards a bit worn. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3819
- 272 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION. PARTS I-VIII. ETRURIA TO THURIUM. VELIA TO ERYX. GALLARIA TO SELINUS. SYRACUSE TO LIPARA.** London 1933-1937. Eight parts in four volumes, complete. 59 fine plates with descriptive text, depicting 1,687 coins. Folio. Original brown card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 375.00
Kroh page 13: The Lloyd Collection is limited to the precious-metal coins of Italy and Sicily. The 49 (nc) colotype plates illustrate 1,687 coins which are remarkable for their quality and variety. Originals of this SNG are of course rare.
- 273 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt. 135.00
- 274 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART I: SPAIN AND ITALY (GOLD AND SILVER).** London 1938. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown printed card covers. 50.00
- 275 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIEA, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1940. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. 75.00
- 276 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIEA, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. 35.00
- 277 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE.** London, 1947. 19 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. 100.00
- 278 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE.** London, 1972 reprint. 19 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. 50.00

- 279 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHA).** London, 1972. 24 fine plates of coins. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. 40.00
- 280 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 31. LYCIA-PAMPHYLIA.** Copenhagen, 1955. 13 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. 75.00
- 281 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 32. PISIDIA.** Copenhagen, 1956. 12 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers, rear cover and last plate stained. 45.00
- 282 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 34. CYPRUS-CAPPADOCIA, UNCERTAIN COINS, IMPERIAL CISTOPHORI.** Copenhagen, 1955. 12 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers a bit worn and stained. 65.00
- 283 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 36. SYRIA: CITIES.** Copenhagen, 1959. 12 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. 75.00
- 284 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. 39 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed gray card covers. 75.00
- 285 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. INDEX.** Berlin 1981. xii, 268 pages, 12 large double folded out charts. Original cream cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 100.00
- 286 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two parts complete. 58 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Both parts in the original printed russet cloth covers. Very fine. 260.00
Part I inscribed by Margaret Thompson
- 287 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PARTS 1-7.** New York, 1969-1988. Seven volumes complete, all with fine plates and accompanying text. Parts 1-6, folio; part 7, quarto. Parts 1-3 in the original russet card covers; parts 4 & 5 in the original printed russet boards; part 6 in the original light tan linen, gilt; part 7 in the original russet cloth, gilt. A very fine set. 525.00
- 288 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3: BRUTTIUM-SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX.** New York, 1975. 38 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. 60.00
- 289 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4: GALARIA-STYRELLA.** New York 1977. 25 fine plates. Folio. Printed brown boards. 75.00
- 290 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. 54 fine plates. Folio. Printed brown boards. 100.00
- 291 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **GRÈCE. COLLECTION RÉNA H. EVELPIDIS, ATHÈNES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. MACÉDOINE-THESSALIE-ILYRIE-ÉPIRE-CORCYRE.** Louvain, 1975. Fine plates 32-54 with text. Cloth-backed printed brown boards, protective clear plastic coating a bit defective else very fine. 65.00
- 292 Szaivert, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG. BAND I: EUROPA. BAND 2: ASIEN UND AFRIKA.** München, 1980 & 1983. Two volumes. 392, (16); 476, (12) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching linen, dust jackets, virtually as new. 100.00
A German version of Sear's *Greek Coins & Their Values*, substantially improved and expanded.
- 293 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIÇÃO HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS ROMANAS EXISTENTES NO GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DE SUA MAJESTADE EL-REI O SENHOR DOM LUIZ I.** Lisboa, 1870. 3-640 pages. Contemporary quarter morocco, gilt, lacking half-title. Sound, very good copy. 75.00
Rare. Ex libris ink stamp on title of Nicolai Firmini.
- 294 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, spines a little faded and spotted. 200.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10* Clain-Stefanelli 2529* Inscribed by the author
- 295 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS.** New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 50.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 16*
- 296 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMP-SACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 55.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 19*
- 297 Thomsen, Rudi. **EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. VOLUMES I-III.** København: Nationalmuseet, 1957-1961. Three volumes complete. 251, (1); 389, (1); 302 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Matching printed green card covers. Fine set. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3823* "Excellent survey of source material and of various scholarly trends; comprehensive bibliography."
- 298 Tôchon d'Anney, J(oseph) F(rançois). **RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES ET GÉOGRAPHIQUES SUR LES MÉDAILLES DES NOMES OU PRÉFECTURES DE L'ÉGYPTÉ.** A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale: Chez Antoine-Augustin Renouard, 1822. (4), xvi, 256 pages, superb lithographic frontispiece portrait of the author by Goussier, numerous fine engravings of coins throughout the text. Quarto: 28.5 x 22 cm. Tan linen, brown spine label, gilt. Fine. 450.00
Leitzmann page 140. Inscribed at top of half title: "A Monsieur Taylor-combe de la part de M^{rs} Tôchon d'Anney," with the following inscription below: "purchased at the sale of Taylor Combe's Books, T. B. 'Ink stamped 'TB' monogram on half-title and title. Taylor Combe's numismatic library was sold at Sotheby's in December 1826. The purchaser may have been Thomas Burgon of the British Museum who sometimes catalogued Greek coins for Sotheby's. The first and only edition of this scholarly work. Rare.
- 299 Tod, M. N. **EPICRAPHICAL NOTES ON GREEK COINAGE.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), 116 pages. Red boards, gilt. 20.00
- 300 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York. American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. 15.00
- 301 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York. American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 302 Vaillant, J. Foy. **SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ, AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA... EDITIO SECUNDA, NITIDIOR ET EMENDATIOR.** Hage-Comitum, Apud P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732. (16), 274 pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved oval title vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm.

Contemporary full calf, spine decorated in gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, a few ink annotations, a trifle foxed. Very good. 325.00

Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 409. Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason. The revised edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

303 Vasic, Miloje. *NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ème} ET V^{ème} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA*. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. As new. 25.00

304 Vermeule, Cornelius C. a *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS*. London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00

305 Vismara, Novella. *MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA*. I. Milano: Glauco, 2, 1989. 155, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 25.00

306 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. *LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA*. Madrid: Real Academia de la Historia, 1924-1926. Prologue and four text volumes bound in one quarto volume, plates bound in one octavo volume. (4), cxcvii; (4), 74 pages, blank leaf; 200; 135, (1); 148; 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 173 fine *Fototipia* plates of coins. Text volume: 29 x 21. Plate volume: 25 x 18 cm. Attractively bound in matching polished brown quarter calf, five raised bands, spines handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Very fine set. 575.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson page 99. A particularly handsome, well-preserved set of this scarce and important work on the Celtic coins of Spain.

307 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. *LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA*. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), cxcvii, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, value guide laid in. 75.00

308 Voegtl, Hans. *BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG*. Basel, 1977. xv, (1), 168 pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed cream card covers. 35.00

309 Völkel, L. *BESCHREIBUNG EINER SELTENEN SILBER-MÜNZE VON CONSTANTIN D. G. IM FÜRSTL. HESSEN-CASSELISCHEN CABINET*. Göttingen: bey Heinrich Dieterich, 1801. 48 pages, superb frontispiece coin engraving. Contemporary paper boards, black spine label, gilt, label a bit chipped. Fine. 65.00
Ex libris Nelson T. Thorson, early German institutional ink stamp on title verso.

310 Walsh, R., *Rev. AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES*. London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged*. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of ancient coins, gems and medals. 12mo: 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Handsomely bound in nineteenth century dark blue full morocco, attractively decorated in blind, four raised bands, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, gilt marker. Very fine. 125.00
A lovely example of this scarce early work on the topic. The best edition.

311 Ward, John. *GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL*. London, 1902. xxvii, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding just a trifle worn and spotted. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. Ex libris Milford Coin Club. An attractive, well-produced work, still useful.

312 Warren, J. Leicester. *GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE*. Chicago, 1969 reprint. 73, (3) pages, 4 maps. Original brown cloth. 20.00

313 Weil, Rudolf. *DIE KÜNSTERINSCHRIFTEN DER SICILISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Berlin: Vierundvierzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1884. 32, (8) pages, text figures, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Later plain card covers, printed portion of original wrapper mounted on front, plate corners crudely strengthened. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3589. Rare.

314 Willett, Ernest H. *THE ANCIENT BRITISH COINS OF SUSSEX*. Lewes: Reprinted from *Vols. XXIX and XXX, Sussex Archaeological Collections*, (1882). (2), 70 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original paper boards, spine defective, internally fine. 50.00
Finely engraved book ticket of H. W. M., later ink stamps.

315 Williams, Roderick T. *SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7*, 1972. ix, (1), 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

316 Windler, F. J., Jr. *A DESCRIPTION OF LATE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS (350-478 A.D.) WITH NUMBERS AS ASSIGNED BY H. COHEN AND H. GOODACRE AND THE BECKER FORGERIES OF THE PERIOD*. Nashville, 1960. (2), 57 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled plain card covers. 25.00
Inscribed by the author to James Risk. Very scarce.

317 Wroth, Warwick. *IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Chicago, 1966. Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt. 85.00
Out of print and scarce.

318 Zehnacker, Hubert. *MONETA: RECHERCHES SUR L'ORGANISATION ET L'ART DES ÉMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE (289-31 A.V. J.-C.) I & II*. Rome, 1973. Two volumes. xxiv, 627, (1); (2), (629)-1214, (2) pages, tables, a few text figures, 25 plates of coins. Matching original tan linen, lettered in black. Very fine. 125.00

319 Zeitschrift für Numismatik. *OFFPRINTS FROM THE LIBRARY OF E. T. NEWELL*. Berlin, circa 1910-1935. Eight items, all in the original printed wrappers, a few wrappers worn, several with fine plates. 125.00
Included are Regling's *Dynastienmünzen von Tyana, Morima und Anisa in Kappadokien*, Regling's *Phrygia, Klazomenai, Amphipolis*, Regling's *Hellenistischer Münzschatz aus Babylon*, and Dressel's *Erwerbungen des Kgl. Münzcabinet in den Jahren 1890-1897*.

320 Ziegler, Ruprecht. *DER SCHATZFUND VON BRAUWEILER. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND ZUM GELDUMLAUF IM GALLISCHEN SONDERREICH*. Köln, 1983. (8), 180 pages, text figures, tables, folding map, 56 plates of coins. Maroon cloth, gilt. As new. 50.00

SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

321 [Abbott, G. H.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, BRITISH & FOREIGN COINS, ETC. FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HENRY ABBOTT*. London: Glendining & Co., October 10, 1951. 60 pages, 607 + 1 + 66 lots, 10 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed green card covers. 25.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5030

322 [Allotte de la Fuye]. *MONNAIES GREQUES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE*. Paris: Jules Fiorange, & Louis Ciam, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, no plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 10.00

323 [Allotte de la Fuye]. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00

324 [Allotte de la Fuye]. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, no plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 10.00

325 [American Artist]. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, COMPRISING THE SMALL COLLECTION OF AN AMERICAN ARTIST AND A FEW VERY FINE AND VERY RARE COINS FROM THE CABINET OF A WELL-KNOWN AMATEUR & COLLECTOR.... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, July 5, 1910. 19, (1) pages, 134 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers, plates a trifle wrinkled. 20.00

326 *Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.* Zürich, 1966 reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. 35.00

327 *Ars Classica. NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins, original prices realized list. Quarto. Russet cloth, and marbled boards, black leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in Fine. 165.00
Ex libris Robert P. Pfeleger

328 *Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, black morocco spine label, gilt, original covers bound in, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. 165.00

329 *Ars Classica. NO. V. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18. Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped and worn, bottom outer corner of title a trifle stained. 100.00

330 *Ars Classica. NO. VI, VII & VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBERIE À EUBÉE INCL. SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL. (TROISIÈME PARTIE): MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 24 Janvier, 24 Juin & 25-28 Juin 1924. Three volumes bound in one. (6), 90, (4), 84, (6), 107, (1) pages, 1909 + 17-20 lots, 68 + 64 fine plates of ancient coins, handpried. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. 350.00

331 *Ars Classica. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.).* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, paper spine label. 125.00

332 *Ars Classica. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 145.00

333 *Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 16 of 17 fine plates of coins (lacking plate 9). Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. 50.00

334 *Ars Classica. NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAU, DE FEU WM. CARR, DU CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates, neatly handpried in ink with buyers' names throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. 450.00
Important and seldom encountered with buyers' names.

335 *Ars Classica. NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, priced in ink with buyers' names throughout, other annotations, valuation list laid in. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 450.00
Important and seldom encountered with buyers' names.

336 [Bachelor]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... THE PROPERTY OF A BACHELOR, ALSO THE DUPLICATES OF A FOREIGN COLLECTION. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 26, 1907. 24 pages, 202 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 25.00

337 [Benassy-Philippe, Antoine et al]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES. COLLECTIONS DE DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES DE FEU ANTOINE BENASSY-PHILIPPE DE GENÈVE, DU DOCTEUR AUGUSTE ROEHRICH DE GENÈVE, D'UN AMATEUR D'AMÉRIQUE AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES SUISSES SPÉCIALEMENT DE GENÈVE DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET D'AUTRES PAYS. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 9 Octobre 1934. (8), 146 pages, 2990 lots, fine portrait plate, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original front cover chipped and loose, lacking rear cover. 75.00

338 Bourgey, Émile. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, GAULOISES, ROMAINES. PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR X... Paris, 13 Juin 1952. (20) pages, 241 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list, partially priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

339 Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 16-17 mai 1973. (62) pages, 699 lots, numerous illustrations. (bound with) Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, DOCUMENTS MONÉTAIRES, LOTS. Paris, 21-22 novembre 1973. (48) pages, 522 lots, numerous illustrations. Two catalogues bound in one volume. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, red spine label, gilt, front card covers and valuation lists bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

340 Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES, IMPORTANTES MÉDAILLES EN OR. Paris, 17-18 juin 1974. (72) pages, 559 lots, illustrated. (bound with) Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 25-26 mars 1974. (56) pages, 524 lots, numerous illustrations. Two catalogues bound in one volume. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt, valuation lists bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

341 Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 23-24 Mai 1910. 48 pages, 698 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00

- 342 Bourgey, Etienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES: GAULOISES, GREQUES, ROMAINES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES: FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 27-28 Mars 1912. 42 pages, 721 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Once bound. 25.00
- 343 Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET PAPALES. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. Paris, 20-21 Décembre 1921. 30 pages, 670 lots, 12 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 344 Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES PAPALES. MONNAIES ITALIENNES, SUISSES & DES PAYS-BAS. JETONS. Paris, 23 Avril 1923. 18 pages, 365 lots, 2 fine plates. Original card covers. 15.00
- 345 Bourgey, Etienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Paris, 14 Décembre 1934. 16 pages, 381 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 346 [Brand, Virgil M.]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART I: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. Zurich: Sotheby's, July 1, 1982. 377 lots, profusely illustrated, color plates, estimate list. Original gilt-printed brown card covers. Fine. 25.00
- 347 [Brand, Virgil M.]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 3: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Zurich: Sotheby's, June 9, 1983. 377 lots, profusely illustrated, color plates, estimate list. Original gilt-printed brown card covers. Fine. 35.00
- 348 [Brunacci, Luigi]. COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOLTORI. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA, MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECHE ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1467 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers, check marks in the text. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson page 280
- 349 [Carrfae & Rothschild]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT CARRFAE, ESQ. F.S.A., SCOT. (OF EDINBURGH). London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 23-25, 1894. (2), 61, (1) pages, 363 lots, 11 fine plates. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE OF A LATE COLLECTOR (ROTHSCHILD?). London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 28-31 May, 1900. (2), 67, (1) pages, 518 lots, 10 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, both catalogues handpriced with buyers' names in ink throughout. Fine. 275.00
Grierson pages 281 & 284. Clain-Stefanelli 1951 & 1970. Two exceptionally fine collections. Carrfae's was formed over a period of thirty-five years, the coins being "selected chiefly for their fine preservation and high artistic merit from the following well-known collections: Wigan, San Giorgio, Dupré, Lord Hastings, Sparkes, H. de la Salle, Paravey, Sambon, Bompou, De Quelen, Comte de Duchastel, Sim, Spratt, &c. &c." Rothschild's coins were similarly "selected from the following well-known collections: Wigan, Bompou, De Quelen, Comte de Duchastel, Billon, Carrfae, the Earl of Ashburnham, Sir Edward Bunbury, Montagu, &c." The two catalogues offered here advance, through their careful recording of buyers, the pedigree chain to the next generation of collectors, i.e. Selman, O'Hagan, Ready, McLean, and others whose names are little known today, along with the principal dealers of the day: Spink, Rollin & Feuardent, Chapman, Egger, Hamburger, Sambon, Merzbacher et al. The 363 Carrfae lots brought £4069.70 and Rothschild's 518 lots realized a total of £8686.18.6.
- 350 [Caron]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON (DEUXIÈME VENTE). Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 10 Février 1926. 31, (1) pages, 301 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. 20.00
- 351 Ciani, Louis. N° 1 SUPPLÉMENT COMMERCIAL DE LA REVUE ARÉTHUSE: MONNAIES GREQUES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, 1924. 54, (2) pages, 1017 listings, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 50.00
- 352 [Collignon, Maxime]. COLLECTION DE M. MAXIME COLLIGNON. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES. PLAQUETTES MODERNES. ANTIQUITÉS. Paris: Feuardent Frères, 17-19 Décembre 1919. (2), (42), 2 pages, 496 lots, 24 fine plates, handpriced. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped at the spine. 75.00
Scarce.
- 353 [Cugnot]. COLLECTION CUGNOT. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 18-19 Décembre 1912. 45, (1) pages, 765 lots, 8 fine plates, first 235 lots priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names and several pencil sketches, perhaps depicting sale attendees. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Once bound. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6388.
- 354 [Cuzzi, Arturo]. COLLEZIONE ING. ARTURO CUZZI. PARTE PRIMA: MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI E BIZANTINE. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 9-10 Dicembre 1929. (6), 99, (1) pages, 1237 lots, 24 fine plates of coins, valuation list, partially priced in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Original printed front card cover a bit discolored and worn, lacking rear cover. 150.00
Scarce.
- 355 [D, K.]. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG K. D. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 18. Februar 1936. (4), 72, (2) pages, 2130 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 40.00
- 356 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE N° 120. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES. Bruxelles, 23-24 octobre 1934. 60 pages, 840 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers a bit worn. Fine. 30.00
- 357 Egger, Brüder. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DOUBLETTER DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNGEN DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Wien, 15. Januar 1912. 85, (1) pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates, priced throughout in pencil, with buyers' names. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 200.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. The firm's annotated sales room copy
- 358 [F., P.]. COLLECTION P. F. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 14 Février 1911. 31, (1) pages, 397 lots, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 359 [G...]. COLLECTION G... MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES. Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 5 Décembre 1932. 19, (1) pages, 295 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 360 [Garrett]. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. PARTS I, II & III. Beverly Hills & Zurich: Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu, 1984-1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Three quarto catalogues complete, in the original white card covers, all with prices realized lists. 45.00
- 361 [Giorgi, Giorgio]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE-REPUBBLICA-IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO. Milano: Mario Ratto, 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162, 8 pages, 1362 lots, 38 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists, handpriced in ink with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 175.00
Inscribed on front cover: "Privé. J. Schulman" Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 3667. "Includes many medallions."
- 362 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT ROMAN & GREEK COINS. London, March 10, 1965. 33, (1) pages, 299 lots, 9 fine plates, largely handpriced with buyers' names, other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 30.00

363 Hamburger, Leo. *I. AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. 2. GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. 3. BRAKTEATEN.* Frankfurt am Main: No. 95, 10. Mai 1932. (2), 49, (1) pages, 1585 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Quarter linen, red spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides. Fine. 45.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

364 [Hartwig, Paul]. *MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG.* Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1), 11, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates, prices realized list, partially priced in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 225.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuadent.

365 [Headlam, Arthur C.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD.* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 8-10 May 1916. 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Original wrappers chipped and loose. 65.00
Accompanied by several handwritten slips recording prices and/or buyers' at the sale. On one, E. P. Robinson laments that he "just missed" one lot ("very sorry, a beauty") and that: "Wish I had lot 432 at double the price," but happily concludes: "I have a number of the Headlam coin, but many of them I purchased after the sale of Henry Chapman at additional cost—but was satisfied with the price."

366 Helbing, Otto. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ INSBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.* München, 8. November 1928. (4), 217-283, (1) pages, lots 3161-4115, 31 fine plates of coins. Valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a trifle worn. 65.00

367 Heiss, Adolph. *CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

368 Heiss AG Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. *JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDEA CAPTA, BAR KÖCHBA WAR.* Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 17 (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates, valuation and prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00

369 Heiss, Adolph AG. *ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER, LITERATUR.* Luzern, 29 Juli 1978. 60 pages, 514 lots, 20 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 25.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

370 Hoffmann, H. J. *COLLECTION H. HOFFMANN. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.* Paris: Rollin & Feuardent, May 2, 11, 1898. 210 pages, 2892 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 12 fine phototype plates of coins. Large quarto. Crimson cloth, black leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 275.00
Glossy page 183. Claus-Stelbrink 1975. A fine collection, still important.

371 [Hunt, Nelson]. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. III.* New York: Sotheby's, December 4, 1990. 2561 pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with full-page color enlargements, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. 50.00

372 [J. André]. *COLLECTION ANDRÉ J... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET PAPALES.* Paris: Étienne Bourgey, 20-21 Décembre 1929. (4), 31, (1) pages, 652 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. 30.00

373 Kastner, Gitta. *KATALOG 8: MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.* München, 25 November 1975. 79, (1) pages, 334 lots, 20 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, red spine label, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

374 Kastner, Gitta. *KATALOG 10: MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.* München, 11. Mai 1976. 60 pages, 375 lots, 18 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Gray cloth and marbled boards, blue spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

375 [Kunstfreundes]. *GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES.* Zurich: Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; illustrated throughout, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Gillets collection. Scarce.

376 [L***]. *COLLECTION L***. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES. MÉDAILLES, JETONS.* Paris: Étienne Bourgey, 5-7 Décembre 1910. 64 pages, 991 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

377 [Laval, Count de]. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN.* London: Glendining & Co. Ltd., 18-20 April, 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, interleaved throughout, the coin illustrations from the original 19 fine plates cut out and pasted on the added blank leaves opposite the lot descriptions, prices realized printed alongside each lot, occasional pencil annotations. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 125.00
Manville & Robertson page 290. Ex-libris A. Pascals. An important collection, catalogued by George Muller. The arrangement of the illustrations in this copy greatly facilitates use.

378 [Lawrence, L. A.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ.: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.* London: Glendining & Co., December 7, 1950. 44 pages, 413 lots, 3 fine plates, printed prices realized throughout. Original printed paper covers. 25.00

379 [Lockett, R. C.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV.* London: Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, all in the original printed green card covers, parts I, III & IV with printed prices. 175.00
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

380 [Lockett, R. C.]. *CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.* London: Glendining & Co., May 26, 1959. 38, (2) pages, 299 lots, 16 fine plates, priced throughout with buyers' names and occasional other annotations. Original green card covers. 100.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription "Privé"

381 [Lockett, R. C.]. *CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.* London: Glendining & Co., 26th May, 1959. 38, (2) pages, 299 lots, 16 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 45.00

382 [Lockett, R. C.]. *CATALOGUE OF PART IX OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK-PART III: LOCRI, PHOCIS, BEOTIA, ATHENS, AEGINA, CORINTH, PELOPONNESUS, CRETE, AEGAEAN ISLANDS.* London: Glendining & Co., May 27, 1959. 67, (1) pages, lots 1553-2118, 15 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and occasional other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 125.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription "Privé"

383 [Lockett, R. C.]. CATALOGUE OF PART XII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK (PART IV - FINAL). ASIA MINOR, ASIA AND AFRICA. London: Glendining & Co., February 21-23, 1961. 118 pages, lots 2119-3125, 35 fine plates. Gray cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. 45.00

384 [Lockett, R. C.]. CATALOGUE OF PART XII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK (PART IV - FINAL): ASIA MINOR, ASIA AND AFRICA. London: Glendining & Co., February 21-23, 1961. 118, (2) pages, lots 2119-3125, 35 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations, including a number of underbidders. Original printed green card covers a little worn, typescript list of corrections laid in. 175.00
 Inscribed on front cover: "Privé"

385 [Maddalena]. COLLECTION MADDALENA. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris: Arthur Sambon et C. & E. Canessa, 5-6 Mai 1903. (4), 122 pages, 1123 lots, 9 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins, prices realized list, a large number of lots priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 275.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 2157. Grierson page 284. Rare and important.

386 Malter and Company, Inc., Joel L. AUCTION XIII: ANCIENT EROTIC ART OBJECTS, EROTIC CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Universal City, September 28, 1980. (16) pages, 306 + lots, 16 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
 Scarce and instructive.

387 [Mansberg, Anthon Adam à], NUMOPHYLA CIUM MANSBERGIANUM: QUOD COLLEGIT ANTHON ADAM À MANSBERG, REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, ET ELECTORIS BRUNSV. LUNEB. CAPITANEUS, PRÆFECTUS GRONDENSIS: VIR REI LITERÆ ET NUMARIÆ AMANTISSIMUS ET PERITISSIMUS IN ORDINEM ET CLASSES REDACTUM AB JOH. FRID. BORCHMANN, COMMISSARIO REGIO: AUCTIONIS MOE VENDENDUM. Cellis: Typis Joh. Dieter. Schulzianis, 1763. (14), (1010), (2) pages, thousands of lots (each section sequentially numbered), folding engraved size chart. Thick small octavo: 18 x 11 x 5 cm. Early nineteenth century green quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, top of spine a trifle worn. Fine. 375.00
 An extensive eighteenth century auction sale of coins and medals, with well over a third of the catalogue comprised of ancient coins. Rare.

388 [Mayr-Harting, H.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS FORMED BY DR. H. MAYR-HARTING. London: Glendining & Co., November 15, 1949. 39, (1) pages, 335 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list, handpriced in ink with buyers' names and occasional other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 75.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 4077.

389 Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN... FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS... GENERAL S. F. H... A. ST. VAN MUYDEN... München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates, lots 1-642 and some other lots priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 125.00
 Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillant. The firm's annotated sales room copy

390 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich: Sotheby & Co. A.G., 4th-5th April 1973. (132) pages, 773 lots, 2 color plates, 31 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 10.00

391 [M., H.]. COLLECTION H. M. MONNAIES GRECQUES. MONNAIES ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Paris: Étienne Bourgey, 15-17 Décembre 1909. 55, (1) pages, 786 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. 30.00

392 [M., J.]. COLLECTION J. M. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES. MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, JETONS CONCERNANT LA CHASSE. Paris: Étienne Bourgey, 9 Décembre 1935. 16 pages, 377 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

393 [Montagu, Hyman]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES. Paris: Rollin & Feuillant, 20-28 Avril 1896. vii, (1), 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine autotype plates of coins, ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Tall quarto: 31 x 21 cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. 750.00
 Ex libris Wayne Raymond. Grierson page 285. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. A rare and exceptionally important catalogue, superbly illustrated. The proceeds totaled 363,004 francs, a remarkable sum at the time.

394 Münzhandlung Basel. RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN EINER ALTEN FÜRSTLICHEN SAMMLUNG UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Basel: Auktionskatalog I, 28. Juni 1934. (8), (103), (1) pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 125.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Scarce and important.

395 Münzhandlung Basel. MONNAIES ALEXANDRINES, COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE FEU M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. À S. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. COLLECTION S. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (III. ^{me} PARTIE) ET AUTRES. Basel: No. 6, 18 mars 1936. (8), 104 pages, 2168 lots, 29 fine plates, interleaved and priced throughout in pencil, with many buyers' names. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on front, top of spine a bit bumped and discolored. 150.00
 Important. Extremely rare with buyers' names. "Prof. Burckhardt" written in pencil on added leaf following title.

396 [N.D.]. COLLECTION DE M. LE D^r N. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES, MÉDAILLES. Paris: Étienne Bourgey, 3-4 Juin 1912. 46 pages, 714 lots. 8 fine plates of coins and medals, partially priced and named in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Once folded and bound. 30.00

397 [Niggeler, Walter]. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. I. 4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Basel: Bank Leu & Co. AG und Münzen und Medaillen AG. 1965-1967. Four catalogues. 67, (1); 63, (1); 64, 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all, handpriced throughout with buyers' names and other annotations, including a number of underbidders. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers, a trifle worn. 350.00
 Ex Schullin library. front covers mostly marked "Privé". Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

398 [Niggeler, Walter]. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. I. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Basel: Bank Leu & Co. AG und Münzen und Medaillen AG. 3-4. Dezember 1965. 67, (1); pages, 554 lots, frontispiece portrait, 32 plates. Quarto. Original gray card covers. 20.00

399 The Numismatic Auction Ltd. ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. AUCTION 3. New York, December 1, 1985. 87, (1) pages. 373 lots, 18 plates of enlargements, 23 additional plates of coins. estimate list. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 50.00
 N 13 of 525 special de luxe editions. printed in Arches chiffré paper and Péngord sheeted paper.

400 [Platt Hall, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION... FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART I: GREEK COINS, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, IMPERIAL COINS TO TIBERIUS... London: Glendining & Co., July 19-21, 1950. 120 pages, 968 lots, portrait of Platt, 16 fine plates (two illustrations of Roman Republican coins cut from plate 10), printed prices realized and list of buyers. Original printed card covers. 15.00

- 401 [Platt Hall, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION... FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. *PART II*: ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND BYZANTINE SERIES. London: Glendinning & Co. Ltd., November 16-21, 1950. 170 pages, lots 969-2328, 42 fine plates of ancient coins, handpriced throughout in ink and pencil with buyers' names and other annotations. Original printed green card covers somewhat worn and soiled. 100.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé, J. Schulman." Clain-Stefanelli 3763.
- 402 [Prix, Dr.]. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN: REPUBLIK, KAISER, BYZANTINER. SAMMLUNG DES *Dr. P. Prix*. München: Otto Helbing, 29. April 1931. (2), 62 pages, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3689. Grierson page 286.
- 403 Provadaleff, D. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES. Paris, 15 Avril 1912. 24 pages, 333 lots, 4 fine plates, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Disbound. 50.00
- 404 [Ransom, Wm.]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE WM. RANSOM, ESQ. London: Sotheby and Co., March 30-31, 1925. 30 pages, 279 lots, 3 very fine plates, second day's sale priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers. 35.00
- 405 [Rashleigh, J. C. S.]. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF... J. C. S. RASHLEIGH, ESQ. *PART I*: THE SERIES OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL GOLD AND SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Glendinning & Co. Ltd., January 14-16, 1953. 76, (2) pages, 740 lots, portrait, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in pencil with buyers' names and other annotations. Original printed green card covers a little worn. 75.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé, J. Schulman."
- 406 Ratto, Mario. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO - BRONZO. Milano, 9 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list, handpriced in ink with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Schulman ink stamp on front cover with the inscription: "Privé"
- 407 Ratto, Mario. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO - BRONZO. Milano, 9 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 408 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE EBRAICHE. PALESTINA E REGIONI ADIACENTI. FENICIA. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO IN LIRE ITALIANE. Milano, 1932. 13, (1) pages, 280 listings, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 409 [Rogers, Ed.]. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE DIFFERENTS PROPRIETAIRES (sic) ET COMPRENANT LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES D'ATHENES DE MONS. LE REV. ED. ROGERS, M. A. DE LONDRES. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 24 Juin 1929. (8), 36 pages, 545 lots, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, blank plate margins just a trifle stained. 100.00
- 410 [Rous]. COLLECTION ROUS. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES. Paris. Etienne Bourgey, 29-31 Mai 1911. 74 pages, 1095 lots, 12 fine plates (one illustration of a Roman coin cut out of plate 9). Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 411 [Russian Nobleman]. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, COMPRISING A SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN COINS, ETC. ALSO A FINE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. THE PROPERTY OF A RUSSIAN NOBLEMAN. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 2-3, 1924. (2), 29, (1) pages, 303 lots, 8 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 65.00
- 412 [Ryan, J. V. E.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION... FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. *FOURTH PART*: ROMAN GOLD COINS. London: Glendinning & Co. Ltd., February 20, 1951. 40 pages, lots 1559-1842, 10 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations, including a number of underbidders. Original printed green card covers. 75.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé, J. Sch." Clain-Stefanelli 3763.
- 413 [Ryan, J. V. E.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION... FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. *FIFTH PART*: ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE COINS. London: Glendinning & Co. Ltd., April 2-3, 1952. 96 pages, lots 1843-2838, 28 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers a bit worn. 25.00
- 414 [Sandeman, John Glas]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins, ruled in red and priced throughout with page sub-totals for each session, totaled at end. Contemporary brown full calf, gilt, spine and extremities worn, internally fine. 150.00
Sandeman's personal copy with the final Sotheby statement tipped in facing the title. The sale grossed £5488 and, after paying for 750 sets of plates, the 12 1/2% commission and other incidentals, Sandeman received £4761. A contemporary newspaper review is pasted in at the end. A unique and most desirable copy of this important sale.
- 415 Schulman, J. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates. Blue leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 85.00
Tipped in are two signed typewritten letters from Schulman to H. J. Sharp, the last pertaining to the sale.
- 416 [Signorelli, Angelo]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. *I PARTE*: MONETE GRECHE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 25 Ottobre 1951. (6), 54 pages, 613 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list, partially priced in pencil. Original printed card covers a bit worn. 65.00
Grierson page 287. An important sale, also featuring aes grave.
- 417 [Signorelli, Angelo]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. *II PARTE*: MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO FINO A DOMIZIANO. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 4 Giugno 1952. (4), 130 pages 1402 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list, handpriced in ink and pencil with buyers' names throughout and other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 135.00
Schulman ink stamps on front cover and title. Grierson page 287. Important.
- 418 [Signorelli, Angelo]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. *III PARTE*: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 13 Marzo 1953. (4), 150, (2) pages, 1537 lots, 26 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a little worn. 50.00
Grierson page 287. Important.
- 419 [Stiavelli, Carlo]. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GREQUES, ROMAINES, AES GRAVE ET MONNAIES ITALIENNES AYANT APPARTENU À FEU LE PROFESSEUR CARLO STIAVELLI ET À UN AUTRE COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ. Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 6 Avril 1908. (6), 158 pages, 1299 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, partially unopened. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1777. Grierson page 287. Very scarce.
- 420 [Strozzii]. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi-Arthur Sambon, 15-22 Avril 1907. viii, 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, no plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

421 [Sydenham, Edward A.]. **COLLECTION EDWARD A. SYDENHAM... AES GRAVE ITALIQUE, MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES.** Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto; 7 Février 1928. (4), 33, (3) pages. Of the 29 fine plates of coins called for, plates 3, 4, 11-20 & 22-29 are intact but the remaining 9 plates are cut up or missing. Original printed card covers. 40.00

422 [Sydenham, E. A.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN AND GREEK COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE REV. E. A. SYDENHAM.** London: Glendinning & Co., November 24, 1948. 123, (1) pages, 983 lots, printed prices realized. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

423 [Sydenham & Trau]. *I.: CÉSARÉE DE CAPPAODOCIE LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. II.: MONNAIES GRECQUES. III.: MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. IV.: MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAU.* Lucerne: Adolph Hess, 28 avril 1936. (4), 75, (1) pages, 2860 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, paper spine label. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2830.

424 [Trau, Franz]. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Adolph Hess, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4085*. Grierson page 288: "Collection très importante." Very scarce.

425 [Traverso, Valerio & Martini, Joseph]. **COLLEZION NUMISMATICA VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA, MR. JOSEPH MARTINI OF NEW YORK E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE.** Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 25 Febbraio 1931. (4), 237, (1) pages, 3351 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. 150.00
Ex libris Henri Jacques Scharp.

426 [Van Damme, Pierre]. **CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET DU CABINET DE MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, AINSI QUE DE QUELQUES PIERRES GRAVÉES, ANTIQUITÉS, &C. DÉLAISSÉS PAR M. PIERRE VAN DAMME.** La Haye: par l'Auctionnaire J. Koning, et les Libraires Thierry-Mensing et P. van Daalen-Weeters, 21 Mars 1808. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. 5, (3), 230, (4); 4, 340, (4) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait, 1400 + 921 + 1507 + 2720 + 100 + 268 + 134 + 78 lots. 21.5 x 14 cm. Modern tan morocco and marbled boards, marbled endpapers, red spine label, gilt. Fine. 575.00
Very rare. A monumental sale of early numismatic books and manuscripts, perhaps the most important library of its kind ever to come to market. It is an indispensable reference work on the subject, with careful descriptions and extensive annotations, often commenting on rarity. Van Damme, a native of Gand, had a distinguished literary career. He died in Amsterdam at the age of 78 in 1806. The second part of the sale is largely devoted to ancient coins.

427 [V..., D']. **COLLECTION DU D' V... PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. JETONS.** Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 3-5 Décembre 1928. (4), 44 pages, 1008 lots, 16 plates. Quarto. Card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. 40.00

428 [Virzi & Philipsen]. **HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGSWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN.** München: Dr. Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXII, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates, annotated in pencil and priced throughout, with buyers' names, except the library. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 250.00
Ex bibliotheca Rollin-Feuardent. The firm's annotated sales room copy. Important.

429 [Vogel, Hermann]. **SAMMLUNG VOGEL. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. BRAKTEATEN. MÉDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, Versteigerungskatalog 194, 25.-26. März 1929. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1241 lots, 32 fine plates, the first in color. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative paper boards, red spine label, gilt, check marks in text. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6593. Grierson page 274

430 [W., Prince]. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR FRANÇAIS. QUELQUES PIÈCES CAPITALES DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W., D'UNE COLLECTION AMÉRICAINE ET D'AUTRES PREVENANCES.** Bale: Münzhändler Basel, No. 8, 22-23 Mars 1937. (4), 88 pages, 1160 lots, 54 fine plates, list of estimates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 50.00

431 [Weber, Consul Eduard Friedrich]. **SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG: RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXIV, May 10, 1909. 257, (3) pages, 3607 lots, text illustrations, 63 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Lacking the original printed card covers and the four pages of preliminary text, blank margins of last plate a trifle chipped. Textually complete, with all of the excellent plates. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3706. Grierson page 288: "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Very scarce.

432 [Zeno, Apostolo]. **SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. I.: RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN (AUGUSTUS BIS JULIANUS). II.: RÖMER (SCHLUSS), BYZANTINER, GERMANEN, KONTORNIATEN, ROM-REPUBLIK (MIT AES GRAVE), ANTIKES GOLD, KELTEN ORIENT. III.: (SCHLUSS). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien: Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung, 1955-1957. Three illustrated catalogues. vii, (1), 155, (1); v, (1), 52, (2); iii, (1), 49, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4430 lots, 63 plates of coins, first part entirely handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations, second and third parts largely priced and named, also with additional annotations. Quarto. Matching printed card covers a trifle discolored. 250.00
Front covers marked: "Privé," with the initials and/or ink stamp of Schulman.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS AND PERIODICALS, SPECIAL TOPICS, ETC.

433 Aakjær, Svend, *Editor*. **MØNT.** Stockholm: Nordisk Kultur, Samlingsverk, 1936. (8), 225, (3) pages, numerous text figures. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 30.00

434 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. 85.00

435 Adams, Edgar H. **THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. New. 45.00

436 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

437 Adler, Hans, *Editor*. **HANDBUCH DER BANKNOTEN UND MÜNZEN EUROPAS. SONDERBAND DES INTERNATIONALEN ORGANS FÜR ERKENNUNGSSZEICHEN ECHTER UND GEFÄLSCHTER BANKNOTEN UND ANDERER WERTE.** Wien, 1937. xxiii, (1), 859, (1) pages, paper money and coin illustrations throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges just a trifle weak. Fine. 200.00
An important and very scarce work published by Interpol, profusely illustrated, with detailed descriptions of paper currency and coins current in Europe at the dawn of World War II.

438 Akerman, John Yonge. **TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672...** London, 1849. (4), viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1), (2) pages, text figures. Contemporary plain green cloth. 40.00

- 439 Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA. London, 1914. cxxviii, (2), 184 pages, tables, 24 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. 100.00
- 440 Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. London, 1936. clxvii, 318, 6 pages, tables, 46 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 441 Allan, J., Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. G., *Editors*. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY. London, 1938. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 75.00
- 442 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD. Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. 363, (1) pages, frontispiece and portrait plates, 32 fine plates of coins, 16 additional plates of coin legends, design elements and symbols. Original red cloth-backed boards, dust jacket a bit worn. 75.00
- 443 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (CONTEMPORARY MEDALISTS). New York, 1910 (312) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed tan card covers, top page edges gilt. 75.00
The scarce first edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes
- 444 ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHEOLOGIE, TOME PREMIÈRE-QUINZIÈME, ANNÉE 1866-1891. (Paris): au Siège de la Société, 1866-1891. Fifteen volumes. Over 7,200 pages, with fine portrait plates, text figures, tables, and over 100 engraved or prototype plates, mostly depicting coins. Tall octavo. Cloth-backed boards. 2,500.00
Bibliog. of Service Tr. Clap-Stefanelli 359. Grierson page 10. The Society was founded by President Gustave Lelewel & Amédée de Sionville, first president and was a member of the numismatic committee, along with Louis Sabatier, Marc-Augustin Lavielle. A rare and important numismatic reference work, principally on ancient Roman and Greek coins and medals (France).
- 445 ANNUARIO NUMISMATICO E STORIA D'ETIOPIA. Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, 1928-1929. 69 (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. 60.00
- 446 Appel, Joseph. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, VON IHM SELBST NACH SEINEM EIGENEN NEUEN SYSTEME GEORDNET UND BESCHREIBEN. ERSTER UND ZWEYTER BAND. Wien, 1805-1808. Two volumes bound in one. Engraved size chart. 17 engraved folding plates of coins (also) Appel, Joseph. APPER'S REPORTORIUM ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEN ZEIT. ERSTER-VIERTEN BANDES. Pessing and Wien, 1820-1829. Four volumes complete. Engraved coin illustrations in the text. Engraved size charts in each volume. 51 engraved plates of coins on 47. Five volumes in all. Bound in matching contemporary brown cloth quarter calf, upper and lower red morocco spine labels, lettered in gilt, decorated in blind, spines just a trifle rubbed (the first volume of the *Reportorium* recently bound in matching style). A most attractive, very fine set. 675.00
Clap-Stefanelli 9491. Faint and Serrure 166. Leysen page 4. Two classic works, principally on medieval numismatics. Rare.
- 447 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLERS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. Paris, 1879. xxi, (2), 197 pages. Contemporary half morocco, spine defective, covers loose, internally fine. 45.00
- 448 Arnold, Paul; Kuthmann, Harald & Steinhilber, Dirk. GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE. München, 1980. 442, (20) pages, 5 full-page maps, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 449 (Babington, Churchill). CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM THE BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS IN THE FITZ WILLIAM MUSEUM. No place of publication, (1867). 14 pages, 184 descriptions. Quarto. Original blue-gray cloth, printed label on upper cover, spine neatly strengthened. 35.00
Ex libris Connecticut State Library
- 450 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1877. ADDITION - 1479-1937. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1977. (1), iii, 396 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth. 20.00
- 451 Bahrdfeldt, Emil. DIE VERMÄHLUNGS-MEDAILLEN DES HERZOG-LICHEN HAUSES SACHSEN-COBURG UND GOTHA. Berlin, 1892. 27, (1) pages, 4 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards, original printed card covers bound in. 100.00
Clap-Stefanelli 14585. Ex Scar's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.
- 452 Bahrdfeldt, M. v. DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694-1925. Halle (Saale), 1926. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 30.00
Inscribed and signed by the author.
- 453 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor*. MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN. London, 1971. xv, (1), 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.
- 454 Bange, E. F. ZWEITER BAND. DIE ITALIENISCHEN BRONZEN DER RENAISSANCE UND DES BAROCK. ZWEITER TEIL: RELIEFS UND PLAKETTEN. Berlin und Leipzig: Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Beschreibung der Bildwerke der Christlichen Epochen, Dritte Auflage, 1922. (8), 140 pages, a few tipped-in text illustrations, 1060 detailed descriptions, 85 very fine plates. Large quarto. Dark blue cloth and marbled boards, spine lettered in gilt. Fine. 1,750.00
Presentation inscription on verso of series title. Rare and important.
- 455 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 357, (1) pages, text figures, 64 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 75.00
Clap-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson page 251. "L'étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée". An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 456 Bartolotti, Franco. LA MEDAGLIA ANNUALE DEI ROMANI PONTIFICI DA PAOLO V A PAOLO VI, 1605-1967. Rimini, 1967. xxii, (2), 478, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 285.00
Clap-Stefanelli 14728. Scarce and important.
- 457 Barzan, Rino. PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECHE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA. Firenze, 1970. 314 pages, plus form pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. 30.00
- 458 Basmadjian, K. J. NUMISMATIQUE GÉNÉRALE DE L'ARMÉNIE (MONNAIES ARMÉNIENNES ET AUTRES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN ARMÉNIE). Venise, 1936. 226 pages, portrait plates, map, 2 folding genealogical tables, text illustrations of coins, 2 plates of currency and coins. Original printed cream card covers, unopened. Text in Armenian. Fine. 50.00
- 459 Bassoli, Ferdinando. MONETE E MEDAGLIE NEL LIBRO ANTICO DAL XV AL XIX SECOLO. Firenze, 1985. 95, (1) pages, 20 plates. Printed tan card covers. 30.00
- 460 Bastien, Pierre. LES NUMISMATES. Wetteren, 1991. 177, (1) pages, 16mo. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. New. 35.00

- 461 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **NUMÁRIA D'EL REI DOM ANTÓNIO, DÉCIMO OITAVO REI DE PORTUGAL, O ÍDOLO DO POVO.** Lisboa, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Original printed card covers. 150.00
Tiragem de 300 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No. 169, signed.
- 462 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESES DE 1140 A 1640.** Lisboa, 1956. (8), 11-54, (10) pages, 65 plates of coins. Green buckram, gilt. 35.00
- 463 Bauquier, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTE DE CHAMBORED, PREMIER VOLUME: DE 1820 A 1830. DEUXIÈME VOLUME: DE 1830 A 1883. III: SUPPLÉMENT.** Paris, 1911, 1928 & 1940. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3); (4), 58, (2) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Finely bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in light brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, raised spine bands, gilt, top edge gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. A superb copy. Scarce.
- 464 Bell, R. C. **COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth and boards, gilt. 30.00
- 465 Bell, R. C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, text illustrations. Leatherette, gilt. 35.00
- 466 Bendig, Hanfried. **DAS OLDENBURGISCHE MÜNZWESEN ZUR ZEIT DES GRAFEN ANTON GÜNTHER.** Münster/Westfalen, 1974. 23, (1) pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 467 [Berghaus, Peter], Fischer, Thomas; Ilisch, Peter, & Betken, Albrecht, Editors. **LACOM. FESTSCHRIFT FÜR PETER BERGHAUS ZUM 60. GEBURTSTAG AM 20. NOVEMBER 1979.** xiv, 384 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan-Jinen, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 100.00
- 468 Berghaus, Peter, Editor. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR 1500-1864. DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER METHODEN EINER WISSENSCHAFT.** Wiesbaden: Wolfenbütteler Forschungen. Band 64, 1995. 247, (1) pages, illustrated. quarto. Printed boards. 135.00
- 469 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. **DANSKE MEDAILLER OG JETONS FRA 1789-1891.** Kjøbenhavn, 1893. (2), viii, (2), 219, (1), 48 pages, 4 lithographic plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 50.00
- 470 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. **TRANKEBAR-MONTER (1644-1845) SAMT MONTER OG MEDAILLER VEDRØRENDE DEN DANSKE HANDEL PAA OSTINDIEN, CHINA OG GUINEA (1657-1777).** Kjøbenhavn, 1895. viii, 68 pages, 357 descriptions, text illustrations, 2 plates. Original blue cloth and printed orange boards. Fine. 75.00
Monogram ex libris J C Holm, annotated throughout with pencil price records, presumably in his hand. Clain-Stefanelli 8763. "Important information on trade in East India and China."
- 471 Bernardi, Giulio. **IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 189, (1) pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, dust jacket. 95.00
- 472 Berry, George. **TAVERNS AND TOKENS OF PEPPY'S LONDON.** London, 1978. 144 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. 20.00
- 473 Betts, Benjamin. **MEXICAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, THE MEDALS AND COINS OF AUGUSTINE I (ITURBIDE), MAXIMILIAN, THE FRENCH INVASION, AND OF THE REPUBLIC DURING THE FRENCH INTERVENTION.** 1968 reprint. 48 pages, 16 plates. Printed red card covers. As new. 10.00
- 474 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. **COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL.** Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10080
- 475 Blackburn, M. A. S. & Metcalf, D. M. **VIKING-AGE COINAGE IN THE NORTHERN LANDS. PARTS I & II.** Oxford: BAR International Series 122 (i & ii), 1981. Two volumes. (10), 325, (1); (4), 329-568 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. 125.00
- 476 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. viii, 185, (1) pages, 24 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Cloth and boards. 40.00
An excellent quality reprint of this classic reference, limited to 500 copies.
- 477 Blanchet, J. Adrien. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris, 1890. Two volumes. xii, 536; 31, (1) pages, 14 double-page lithographic plates of coins. 24mo and oblong octavo. Matching contemporary dark brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine. 75.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillant.
- 478 Blanchet, Adrien. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE, PAR A. BLANCHET ET A. DIEUDONNÉ. TOME TROISIÈME: MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX.** Paris, 1930. (4) viii, 610 pages, 88 text figures, 8 fete plates. Original printed card covers. 75.00
- 479 Bordeaux, Paul. **LES MONNAIES DE TRÈVES PENDANT LA PÉRIODE CAROLINGIENNE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue belge de numismatique*, 1893. (2), 114 pages. 31 text figures, folding map. Lacking wrappers, contents a bit loose. 30.00
- 480 Bordeaux, Paul. **IMITATIONS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES, FAITES A MESSERAN, CASTIGLIONE, FRINCO ET MONACO.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue française de Numismatique*, 1901. 31, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Original printed wrappers. 35.00
Inscribed by the author
- 481 Brekke, B. F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700-1917. SUPPLEMENT.** Akron, 1987. 28 pages. Quarto. Card covers. 15.00
- 482 Brinckmeier, Eduard. **PRAKTISCHES HANDBUCH DER HISTORISCHEN CHRONOLOGIE ALLER ZEITEN UND VÖLKER BESONDERS DES MITTELALTERS.** Graz, 1973 reprint (2), xxiv, 504 pages. Original tan cloth, gilt. As new. 45.00
- 483 Brockmann Günther **DIE MEDAILLEN DER KURFÜRSTEN UND KÖNIGE VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN. BAND I: DIE MEDAILLEN JOACHIM I. - FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. 1499-1740.** Köln, 1994. 399, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. 125.00
- 484 Bromsen, Maury A., Editor. **JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA: HUMANIST OF THE AMERICAS. AN APPRAISAL.** Washington, D. C.: Pan American Union. 1960. liv, 295, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 8 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. 75.00
One of an entire edition 1500 copies.
- 485 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS.** London, 1976 reprint xii, 300 pages, 72 plates. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 486 Brouwer, S. DE AMSTERDAMSCH BANK 1871-1946. (Amsterdam), 1946. x, 311, (1) pages, double-page map, tables numerous fine portrait and other plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. 45.00
No. 487 of 500 copies printed on Hollandsch papier.
- 487 Brown, C. J. **THE COINS OF INDIA.** Calcutta, 1922. (2), 120 pages, 12 plates of coins. 12mo. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 488 Brown, I. D. & Dolley, Michael. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 1500-1967.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 6*, 1971. 88 pages. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00

489 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. L. E. BRUUNS MØNT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MONTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR/L. E. BRUUNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MONTER FRA NORTUMBERLAND, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND. København: Trykt i Langjærs Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins, all bound in on hinges. Quarto. Text attractively bound in polished tan half calf, gilt, marbled sides and page edges, original printed front card cover bound in. Plates in the original printed green cardboard folder, spine a bit worn. Very fine. 275.00

Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185. "Le catalogue... constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen

490 Bulau, Alvin E. FOOTPRINTS OF ASSURANCE. New York, 1953. xiii, (5), 319, (1) pages, 7 color plates, 1796 fire mark illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 45.00

A comprehensive record of fire mark insignia used by fire insurance companies in sixty-three countries.

491 Burns, Thomas. OLD SCOTTISH COMMUNION PLATE... WITH A PREFACE BY JAMES MACGREGOR AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF SCOTTISH HALL-MARKS PREPARED BY ALEXANDER J. S. BROOK. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxx, 651, (1) pages, 105 text illustrations, fine frontispiece plate, 83 additional plates, 5 depicting Communion tokens. Medium quarto: 294 x 235 cm. Original red straight-grained half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 275.00

No. 161 of 175 copies on Large Paper of an entire edition of 675 copies, signed by the author

492 Burzio, Humberto F. LA Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL. Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 165.00

Clain-Stefanelli 11544* "From 1525 to 1808 includes a very good bibliography" Scarce

493 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANO-AMERICANA. Santiago de Chile 1956-1958. Three volumes. xix, (1), 327, (3), 453 (5), (6) pages, 116 numismatic plates. Original matching printed card covers. Fine. 200.00

Clain-Stefanelli 11462* "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries" Grierson page 211 "un ouvrage de référence essentiel"

494 Buttery, Theodore V., Jr., Editor. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. 139, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed card covers. 15.00

495 Cairola, Aldo. LE MONETE DELL'UNITA' D'ITALIA. Roma, 1970. 222, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Blue leatherette gilt color dust jacket 65.00

Clain-Stefanelli 88125

496 Calò, Renato. LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929-1972. Roma, 1973. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Crimson leatherette, gilt, color slipcase. 65.00

Clain-Stefanelli 14741

497 Campaner y Fuentes, Alvaro. NUMISMATICA BALEAR... Madrid, 1978 reprint. xli, (3), 359, (1), (12) pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. 40.00

498 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF WILLIAM I. AND II. (1066-1100). PART II.—THE HISTORIES OF THE MINTS. London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1909. 26 pages, 4 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00

Inscribed to H. C. Miller by the author

499 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. ON SOME COINS OF THE TENTH CENTURY, FOUND IN THE ISLE OF MAN, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO A PENNY OF ANLAF STRUCK AT DERBY. London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1909. 12 pages, 2 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 15.00

Inscribed to H. C. Miller by the author.

500 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1962. xiii, (1), 642 pages, 64 colotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage.

501 Castelin, Karel. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BÖHMISCHEN LÄNDERN. Graz, 1965. viii, 270, (2) pages, folding tables, maps, text figures, frontispiece, 6 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, spine label, gilt, binding a trifle spotted else fine. 65.00

502 Cejnek, R. Josef. ÖSTERREICHISCHE, UNGARISCHE, BÖHMISCHE UND SCHLESISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN V. 1519-1705. Wien, (1937). (4), xv, 144, (8) pages, text figures. Cloth-backed boards a bit worn. 40.00

503 Chalot, R. SIX OFFPRINTS: Une Médaille inconnue a van Loon: Jean-Baptiste de Maest/Collection Jean Rousseau. Monnaies féodales françaises... Jetons du Comté de Saint-Pol/La République de Saint-Marin/Curiosités Numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Deuxième Article/Curiosités Numismatiques... Onzième et Dixième Article. Bruxelles, circa 1850's-1860's. Contemporary plain wrappers. 65.00

Ex Furstenberg Library sale

Remarkable 5,000 Page Manuscript on Coins of the World

504 (Chambors. Louis Joseph Jean Baptiste de Boissière, *Comte de*). CATALOGUE ET DESCRIPTION D'UN ASSÉZ GRAND NOMBRE DE MONNAIES PRESQUE TOUTES EUROPÉENNES ET MODERNES AINSI QUE DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES, QUI FORMENT UNE COLLECTION CONSIDÉRABLE. AU 1^{er} JANVIER 1830 (SUPPLÉMENTS...AU PREMIER JUILLET 1836). TOME I-VIII. 1820-1836. Eight volumes. 664; 703; 801; 727; 657; 741; 577; 566 pages, with additional tables, occasional added illustrations but no plates. Original manuscript in ink, written throughout in a neat and legible hand, with the addition of printed words pasted into the text. Included are a few printed works such as *Catalogue des Médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815*, bound in. Folio: 35 x 23 cm. Contemporary tan speckled half calf, flat spines ruled and decorated in gilt, red and blue lettering pieces, gilt, light wear. Fine. 5,000.00

Ex libris A. M. le Cte de Chambors. A remarkable catalogue of the enormous coin collection formed by Chambors (1756-1840). It appears to be largely devoted to recording weights, measures and values and features a great number of complex calculations working out the value of individual coins with French equivalents. A monumental undertaking, clearly intended for publication with numerous entries keyed to plate references. Either these plates have not survived, were never prepared, or refer to an already published work. The work covers virtually all of the coins of Europe and the New World. Unique and of great importance

505 Charvet, J(ules). DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES. DÉCRITES PAR J. CHARVET ET FAISANT DE SES COLLECTIONS. Paris: Chez l'Auteur, 1862. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures, 4 lithographic plates of coins, added lithographic title and a lithographic plate of seals loosely laid in. 28.5 x 20 cm. Original printed wrappers taped and worn. 200.00

Special Large Paper Copy, printed on pale blue-green paper. Inscribed by the author. Loosely laid in is an 1863 newspaper article entitled *Greenprint*. It details the claims of defamation made by Rollin and Feuardant against Charvet for certain comments he made attacking their character in the introductory text of this work. The judgment went against Charvet, and the Court ordered the destruction of seized copies of this work, among other penalties. Publication of the article itself appears to have been ordered by the Court, which authorizes "Rollin et Feuardant à faire insérer le présent jugement dans trois journaux à leur choix, aux frais de Charvet."

506 Chatillon, L. JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. ADDITION AUX RECHERCHES DU P^{re} PONCET. Lyon & Paris, 1924. 45, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, unopened. Fine. 50.00

- 507 Chevalier, Nicolas. **HISTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, QU'ON A FRAPPÉES COMME AUTANT DE MONUMENTS DES EXPLOITS GLORIEUX, QUE LES ARMÉES DES ALLIÉS ONT FAIT ÉCLATER DANS LES CAMPAGNES DE MIL SEPT CENT HUIT & MIL SEPT CENT NEUF AVEC DES REFLECTIONS SUR LES MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES EN FRANCE CONTRE LES ALLIÉS, & SUR D'AUTRES MONUMENTS PUBLICS DRESSÉES À L'HONNEUR & À LA GLOIRE DE CE MONARQUE. ENRICHIE DE FIGURES PAR NICOLAS CHEVALIER.** A Utrecht: Chés l'Auteur où l'on trouve sortes de Médailles modernes à vendre, 1711. (4), 115, 5 pages, woodcut title vignette, woodcut initials, finely engraved folding plans of Lille, Tournai and Bergen, numerous engravings of medals in the text, 3 engraved plates, each depicting both sides of a medal. Quarto: 21 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, board edges decorated in gilt, five raised bands, brown morocco lettering piece, gilt, remaining five spine panels heavily decorated in gilt, extremities a little worn, front flyleaf strengthened, minor staining and discoloration in the text. Near fine. 350.00
Lipsius page 80. Ex J. van Dam with his finely engraved book label and an early handwritten note on the front flyleaf citing a listing in van Loon. Very rare. This substantial work was dedicated to Prince Eugene of Savoy who conducted the military campaigns commemorated by the medals described and depicted. In addition to his activities as an engraver and numismatist, Chevalier was a noted French antiquary and a Protestant minister. He died about 1720 and this 1711 work appears to be his final numismatic opus. Very rare.
- 508 Chiesa, Franco. **LE ZECCA DI BELLINZONA.** Bellinzona, 1991. (4), 191, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. 30.00
- 509 Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE, 1914-1919.** Paris, no date. 39, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1136 listings at fixed prices. Original printed wrappers. 20.00
- 510 Ciani, Louis. **PRIX COURANTS DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI.** Paris, 1928. 97, (3) pages. Quarto. Printed card covers, unopened. 25.00
- 511 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. 25.00
The best overview of the history of numismatics and its literature written in English.
- 512 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00
- 513 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages, 4962 listings. Original green cloth, gilt. New. 15.00
While superseded by the author's greatly enlarged 1984 magnum opus, this work is still quite useful and, at a small fraction of the price, a bargain as well.
- 514 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München, 1984. xxii, 1848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. New. 200.00
The best modern numismatic bibliography.
- 515 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir or Elvira Eliza. **CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. PAPERS 31-33 ON NUMISMATICS.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970. iv, (4), 107, (1); 101, (1); 67, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brick-red cloth, lettered in black. 100.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Featured are: 1) *History of the National Numismatic Collections*; 2) *Numismatics—An Ancient Science. A Survey of Its History*; 3) *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. Scarce.
- 516 **LE CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE. BULLETIN NUMÉRO 1-15 & 17-37.** Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1964-1972. Thirty-six well-illustrated issues, a nearly complete run of the early numbers, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. 250.00
- 517 [Colombo Museum]. **CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITED COINS IN THE COLOMBO MUSEUM.** Colombo, 1900. Cover title. 29, (1) pages, over 400 descriptions, interleaved, annotated. Original cloth-backed boards. 100.00
Heavily annotated in ink on the ruled interleaves, in a contemporary hand. Coins described include ancient coins found in Ceylon, coins discovered at Anuradhapura, coins of the Rajas of Ceylon, Indo-Portuguese coins, Dutch coins, coins of the United East India Company, English coins of Ceylon, etc. The annotations are detailed and may have been made by the curator of the collection, possibly R. S. Churchill whose name is written at the head of the front board. The catalogue itself appears to be rare and this copy is, of course, unique.
- 518 Coman, V. **KATALOG DER RÜMANISCHEN BANKNOTEN/CATALOGUE OF THE BANKNOTES OF ROMANIA.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1967. 43, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. 15.00
- 519 Combrouse, Guillaume. **MONUMENTS DE LA MAISON DE FRANCE: COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES, ESTAMPES ET PORTRAITS.** Paris: Chez Dumolin, 1856. (4), (4), (3), viii-xii, 54, (2) pages, 4 page *Rectification* following the half-title and title printed on yellow stock, following dedication leaf printed in gilt, colophon printed in red, 60 very fine engraved plates depicting coins and medals, minting scenes, document and autograph facsimiles, portraits (several tinted), etc. Large folio: 44 x 33 cm. Original printed yellow boards a trifle dusty, neatly rebaked at some time in cloth, extremities of boards slightly worn. Very fine. 250.00
Ouvrage tiré à 125 exemplaires et orné de 60 planches gravées.
- 520 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Tientsin, 1936. *First Edition.* (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. 50.00
One of only 500 copies issued.
- 521 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Tientsin, 1937. *Second Edition.* (2), viii, 158 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, spine ends a trifle worn. 50.00
One of only 500 copies issued.
- 522 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1973. (14), 557, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial cloth. 45.00
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 2.
- 523 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1972. (12), 513, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial white cloth. 45.00
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 3.
- 524 (Cordero) di S. Quintino, Giulio. **DELLA MONETE DELL'IMPERATORE GIUSTINIANO II. LEZIONI DI GIULIO DI S. QUINTINO.** Torino: Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, *Serie Seconda, Tomo VIII*, 1846. (2), 11-127, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate. Large quarto. Plain wrappers. 125.00
Ciferri page 128. Rare.
- 525 Courcelles, *Le Chevalier* (J. Bat.-Pierre Julien) de **ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL DE LA CHAMBRE DES PAIRS DE FRANCE... GRAVÉ PAR A. P. LEFÈVRE.** Paris. Chez M. Leleuvre, Graveur, Palais Royal, N° 24, 1822. Engraved title and *Avertissement* leaf, 286 finely engraved plates of coats of arms, 44 pages, including an alphabetical index. Thick quarto: 26.5 x 21.5 cm. Late nineteenth century crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Brunet page 135. Graesse page 287. Ex Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec with circular ink stamps on title, perforated stamp on first two leaves.
- 526 Craig, Alan D. **THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES.** Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth-backed boards. 25.00
- 527 Craig, William G. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 242, 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, lettered in black, complete with the *Supplement*. 75.00

- 528 Crawford, M. H.; Ligota, C. R. & Trapp, J. B. **MEDALS AND COINS, FROM BUDE TO MOMMSEN**. London: Warburg Institute, 1990. (6), 137, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 25.00
- 529 Cubasch, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN UNTER DER REGIERUNG SEINER KAIS. U. KÖN. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT DES KAISERS FRANZ JOSEPH I. BIZ ZUR EINFÜHRUNG DER KRONENWÄHRUNG**. Wien, 1896. viii, 80, (2) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary blue-gray cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 530 (Dalton, R. & Hamer, S.). **(THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY). ADDENDA**. No place of publication, circa 1918. 30 adhesive-backed printed leaves, illustrated. Contemporary card covers, original tissue leaves separating the adhesive backs of each sheet. 50.00
The rare corrections and additions to this still indispensable standard reference
- 531 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800**. Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition*. 416 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. 30.00
- 532 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800**. Galesburg, 1961. 334 pages, illustrated throughout. Original crimson cloth. 30.00
- 533 [Davenport, John]. Draskovic, Frank & Rubenfeld, Stuart. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT**. Iola, 1982. 560 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 534 [Davenport, John]. Draskovic, Frank & Rubenfeld, Stuart. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT**. Iola, 1983. *Second Edition*. 560 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 40.00
- 535 Deacon, J. Hunt. **"THE 'INGOTS' AND 'ASSAY OFFICE PIECES' OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA"**. Melbourne (1952) (67) iv, 70 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 536 Jemma Salmeron, Antonio. **LA CASA DE MONEDA DE DURANGO, ACUÑACIONES DE PLATA 1824-1895**. Puebla, 1983. 279, (7) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 30.00
for all of an edition of only 522 copies
- 537 DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, AND COMPANIONAGE. COMPRISING INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL PERSONS BEARING HEREDITARY OR COURTESY TITLES, COMPANIONS OF ALL THE VARIOUS ORDERS, AND THE COLLATERAL BRANCHES OF ALL PEERS AND BARONETS. ILLUSTRATED WITH 1,500 ARMORIAL BEARINGS. London 1899. *Royal Edition. Revised by the Nobility and Aristocracy*. (4), xxxi, (1), 24, 991, (25) 44 pages, 1,500 illustrations of coats of arms etc. Very thick octavo 21 1/2 x 15 x 9 cm. Handsomely bound in the original polished red leather. Front and upper cover intricately decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, extremes a little worn. Fine. 150.00
(the Deluxe Edition)
- 538 De Jong, A. M. & Vissering, G. **GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK, BESCHREVEN IN OPDRACHT VAN DE DIRECTIE. ERSTE DEEL: DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK VAN 1814 TOT 1864. EERSTE & TWEEDE STUK**. Haarlem 1930. Two volumes, xxi, (1), 530, (7), 536-1, 249, (3) pages, titles printed in red and black, portrait, 15 tables, 48 plates. Quarto. Matching original black half morocco, top edges gilt. *(also)* De Jong, A. M. **DE WETGEVING DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK 1814-1958**. 'S-Gravenhage, 1960. xvi, 578 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00
- 539 Delaroche, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. **TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPHIQUE... MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES, DEPUIS LE RÈGNE DE CHARLES VII JUSQU'À CELUI DE LOUIS XVI. 2^e PARTIE. - OEUVRE DE DUPRÉ ET WARIN**. Paris, 1834. (4), 26, (2) pages, 32 & 4 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Red quarter roan, gilt, a trifle rubbed but sound. Fine. 125.00
- 540 Delaroche, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. **TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPHIQUE... CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES EXÉCUTÉES EN ALLEMAGNE AUX XVI^e ET XVII^e SIÈCLES**. Paris, 1841. (6), 102 pages, 48 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Red boards, brown spine label, spine worn, contents foxed and a trifle stained. 150.00
- 541 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/DE SILVER BENELUX**. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth. Very fine. 100.00
- 542 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **MÜNZKATALOG FRANKREICH VON 1793 BIS HEUTE**. München, 1978. 464 pages, illustrated. Original tan linen. 30.00
- 543 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)...** Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages, *(bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923*. Aréthuse offset print, 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 50.00
- 544 Denton, M. & Prattent, T. **THE VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION, AND COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE**. London: M. Denton & T. Prattent, (1795)-1797. Eight volumes complete, bound in four. Engraved titles present for all eight volumes (dated 1797), finely engraved frontispiece of "History protecting Medals from the Ravages of Time," 8 page *Index*, to the *Continuation*, 15, (1) page *Index*, 240 engraved plates, each illustrating both sides of four tokens. The plates are dated from 1795 to 1797. Interleaved throughout. Duodecimo: 17.5 x 11 cm. Matching later brown full cowhide. upper covers lettered in gilt, a trifle rubbed, plate numbering erratic, a few plates present in duplicate, perhaps indicating that one or two plates called for may not be present. Fine. 450.00
Issued serially over several years, complete sets of this, the only comprehensive early work depicting eighteenth century English tokens, are today decidedly rare. The preface proposed to issue "fac-similes of four hundred and eighty different Coins, in four Volumes twelves, with an elegant frontispiece, at the price of twenty shillings." After the four volumes had appeared such a wealth of tokens remained unillustrated that it was decided to extend the series to eight volumes. Initiated by Denton, the last two parts were published by Prattent. The work appeared at ten to fourteen day intervals in printed wrappers, price sixpence: twelve tokens of three plates comprising a number. Given the method of distribution, the change in publisher (many sets are comprised of only the first 180 plates), and the proclivity of early collectors to cut up plates to illustrate other books (the famous Conder work, for example) it is not surprising that few complete sets have survived.
- 545 Dick, Rev. Robert. **SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS OTHER THAN THOSE OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH**. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1902. 102 (2) pages, 1025 descriptions, handsome lithographic frontispiece depicting tokens, printed in brown ink. Crown quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. 250.00
Clair-Stefanelli 13718. Extremely scarce, being one of only 200 copies printed
- 546 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURG MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887**. München, 1979. 421, (3) pages, map, text illustrations. Tan linen, dust jacket. 50.00
- 547 Dieudonné, A. **LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. IRE SECTION: (DE HUGUES CAPET À LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS)**. Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3) pages, 10 plates of line-drawings, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary French brown quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. 175.00
Clair-Stefanelli 6331. Gerson page 127. Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason.
- 548 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES**. Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. 125.00
Gerson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète"
- 549 Dirks, J. **BIJDRAGEN TOT DE MUNT- EN PENNINGKUNDE VAN FRIESLAND. DERDE VERVOLG, NO. 13-16**. Workum, 1848. (4), 157-178 pages, 2 engraved plates. Contemporary plain wrappers. 20.00

550 Divo, Jean-Paul. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DE LOUIS XIV. Zurich, 1982. 125, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. 50.00

551 Divo, Jean-Paul & Schramm, Hans-Joachim. DIE DEUTSCHEN GOLDMÜNZEN VON 1800-1872. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 169, (1) pages. Original cloth, gilt. Near new. 25.00

552 Doll, Wilhelm. KREIS STEINFURT. STEINFURT-TECKLENBURG. NOTGELD, MÉDAILLEN UND MARKEN 1900-1975. EIN BEITRAG ZUR HEIMATGESCHICHTE. Rheine, 1976. 43, (1) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00

553 Dolley, Michael. THE NORMAN CONQUEST AND THE ENGLISH COINAGE. London, 1966. 40 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 10.00

554 Dompiere de Chaupétié, H. J. de & Kerkwijk, A. O. van. CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET ROYAL DE LA HAYE. La Haye: Martinus Nijhoff, 1910. (8), 32 pages, text figures, 337 descriptions of coins and medals, all depicted on 25 very fine *Phototypy* plates. Folio: 41 x 31 cm. Original printed cloth-backed portfolio, a bit discolored, contents loose as issued. 275.00
A superb production. The first three plates depict ancient coins, the next four medieval and modern coins. The remaining eighteen plates are devoted to choice medals, from the Renaissance to modern times. Rare.

555 Döring, H. Taprell. RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE AND CIVIL. London, 1941. *Enlarged and Revised Edition*. viii, 183, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of ribbons and medals. 12mo. Original brown cloth, lettered in blue, ex-library. 50.00

556 Douglas, Duane D. et al. THE COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MEXICAN PAPER MONEY. Iola, 1987. 368 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

557 Duby, Tobiesen. RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES PIÈCES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, GRAVÉES DANS L'ORDRE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES ÉVÉNEMENTS: AVEC L'EXPLICATION, DANS L'ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE, DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNÉ LIEU À LEUR FABRICATION: A LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIÈCES CURIEUSES & INTÉRESSANTES, SOUS LE TITRE DE RÉCRÉATIONS NUMISMATIQUES. A Paris: Chez la Veuve de l'Auteur... Et chez Deburé l'ainé... 1786. xvi, 147, (1) pages, 27 finely engraved plates of authentic specimens and 4 additional plates depicting fantasies. Folio. Contemporary crimson quarter calf, flat spine ruled and lettered in gilt, the last few plates a little stained or discolored. Fine. 375.00

Engel et Serrure 2272. Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec ink, perforated, and blind stamps in title. Very rare. Commenced by Duby and brought to completion by Michélet d'Ennery, this remarkable work is especially valuable for the detailed historical background it provides concerning the various issues of obdual coins. Duby is also the best source for establishing the authenticity of siege and necessity coins, since the subsequent work by Mailliet unwittingly listed many apocryphal pieces.

558 Durand, A. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DES NUMISMATES. Genève, 1865. xx, 246, (2) pages, 20 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Contemporary quarter vellum and marbled, boards, red spine label, decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 275.00

Presentation inscription, signed by the author: 1881 autograph of Paul Stroehlin below. Clain-Stefanelli 14185 A particularly nice copy of this scarce work.

COPY No. 2, Presented to the Rockefellers

559 Eidlitz, Robert James. MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS RELATING TO ARCHITECTS. COMPILED AND EDITED AND REPRODUCED IN GREAT PART FROM THE COLLECTION OF ROBERT JAMES EIDLITZ. New York: Privately Printed, 1927. xxv, (5), 190, (2) pages, 1145 detailed descriptions, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue three quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 1,250.00

Ex libris Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 14186* An impressive production and still the standard work. Number 2 of 150 printed and one of only a few copies specially bound for presentation. Robert James Eidlitz was a member of the prestigious New York building firm of Marc Elditz & Son, Inc., becoming its president a year after publication of this work. Some of the best-known structures built by the firm include the New York Stock Exchange, the Hotel St. Regis, the Connecticut State Library, the Atlantic Telephone & Telegraph Building, the Western Union Building and the Rockefeller Institute. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller was the daughter of United States Senator Nelson W. Aldrich of Rhode Island. Her famous husband of nearly fifty years, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., was deeply involved in the affairs of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (later Rockefeller University), founded by his father. The Institute building was apparently among a number of structures built for the Rockefellers by the Eidlitz firm and the volume at hand appears to have been presented in appreciation of this important relationship.

560 Engel, Arthur & Serrure, Raymond. TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE. Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. viii, 791, (1) pages, 441 illustrations of coins. Printed card covers. As new. 75.00
Grierson page 101. Clain-Stefanelli 7901*. Indispensable and still the best general historical work on modern numismatics, filled with information not to be found elsewhere.

561 [Engel-Gros, F.]. CATALOGUE DES TABLEAUX ANCIENS, TABLEAUX MODERNES, OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ, IMPORTANTES TAPISSERIES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Mannheim, Henri Leman, Jules Férat & A. Schöller, 30-31 May et 1^{er} Juin 1921. 147, (1) pages, 295 lots, 83 very fine plates, including 1 plate of five medals, cameos etc. Thick quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Very fine. Newspaper review of the sale laid in. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Feuardent & Henri Leman, 17 Décembre 1921. 48 pages, 154 lots, 17 very fine plates of coins and medals, priced by buyers' names and other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers and contents loose, internally fine. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES DESSINS ANCIENS ET MODERNES... ANTIQUITES ÉGYPTIENNES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES, OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ, CÉRAMIQUE, VERRERIE, TERRES CUITES, BRONZES, CUIVRES, FERRONNERIE, SCULPTURES, ARMES, OBJETS VARIÉS. TAPISSERIES, COMPOSANT LA DEUXIÈME PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Mannheim & Henri Leman, 19-21 Décembre 1921. 68 pages, 304 lots, 6 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle dusty. Very fine. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, ALLEMANDES ET SUISSES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Henri Leman & Jules Florange 9 Décembre 1922 23 (1) pages, 61 lots 9 very fine plates of medals, prices realized list typed in, first 11 lots priced, three with the buyers' name. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 750.00/ Ex Bibliotheca Rollin et Feuardent. Clain-Stefanelli 14147 & 14156 (fourth and so on listings). A finely produced and superbly illustrated series of major sales. The 1922 catalogue of coins and medals appear to be Feuardent's bid book/kat's roman copy, with a detailed recap of the sale results on the verso of the last plate.

562 Engstrom, J. Eric. THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL. London, 1972. 52 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 20.00

563 Erbsstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- u. MÉDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974 Quartermaster reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. New. 35.00

564 Espezel, Pierre d'. SUR UN MÉDAILLON DE LOUISE DE SAVOIE MÈRE DE FRANÇOIS I^{er} Paris, 1925. 10 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. 15.00

565 The Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation, *Publisher*. FINANCIAL BREAKDOWN OF GREECE: APRIL 1941 - NOVEMBER 1944. Athens, 1944. Second Edition. 31, (1) pages, text illustrations, 25 actual specimens of Greek paper currency typed in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 85.00

A collection of the bank notes and paper money put into circulation in Greece by the Italians and Germans during World War II. Scarce.

- 566 Eypeltauer, Tassilo. *CORPUS NUMMORUM REGNI MARIAE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II.* Basel, 1973. 417, (7) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00
- 567 Farnell, John & Griffin, Arthur. *JOHN HOWARD'S TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A SERIES OF LETTERS THAT WERE PUBLISHED IN SEABY'S BULLETIN FROM JOHN FARNELL, SR. & ARTHUR GRIFFIN.* (London, 1957-1959). Manuscript title and contents leaves, 8 xerographic pages. Signed by David young in black cloth, gilt. 25.00
Front pastedown signed by David young, 1992.
- 568 Fearon, Daniel. *THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GOA. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDO-PORTUGUESE COINS.* London, circa 1976. 21, (3) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. Near new. 15.00
- 569 Felice, Ezio de. *CONSERVAZIONE ED ESPOSIZIONE DI MONETE.* Roma, 1961. 21, (3), (2) pages, 19 plates depicting antique coin cabinets, displays, etc. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. 25.00
- 570 Ferraro Vaz, J. *CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948.* Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Original printed card covers. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11063* Gerson page 311.
- 571 Ferraro Vaz, J. *NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383. TOMO I.* Lisboa, 1960. Volume 1 only. 214, (6) pages, 2 maps, numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, etc. Quarto. Brown cloth, black spine label, gilt. original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16248 One of only 100 sets issued
- 572 Ferrería, Don Mateo Fernandez de la. *NUEVO TRATADO DE REDUCCION DE MONEDAS, EFECTIVAS, E IMAGINARIAS, DE ESTOS REYNOS DE ESPAÑA, A REALES DE VELLON...* Madrid: Imprenta de Ruiz, 1803. 192 pages. 16mo. 15 x 10 cm. Contemporary tree calf, spine decorated in gilt with a red label. gilt. Fine. 85.00
- 573 Fevver W H. *THE GEORGE MEDAL.* London, 1980. xv, (1), 114 pages, a few illustrations. Original printed card covers. Near new. 20.00
- 574 Fiala, Eduard. *COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ. II. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ITALIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL, FRANKREICH, BELGIEN UND NIEDERLANDEN.* Prag, 1897. (4), (413)-819, (1) pages, listings 625-12016, 2 lithographic plates. Blue cloth. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1026*
- 575 Fiala, Eduard. *BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.* Graz, 1970 reprint. Text only viii, 714, vii, (1), 117 (1) pages folding tables. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket 45.00
- 576 Fincham, H. W. *THE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM AND ITS GRAND PRIORY OF ENGLAND.* London, (1915). (12), 88 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 22 plates. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt. 75.00
Suetens 188. Rare.
- 577 Findlay, J. B. *CONJURERS COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY INCLUDING SOME CIRCUS AND MUSIC HALL PIECES.* Shanklin, [Isle of Wight]: Published by the Author, 1964. (4), viii, 72 pages, 423 listings, 12 full-page illustrations of coins and medals, *Biographical Addenda* slip laid in. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 175.00
No. 107 of only 150 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 16439
- 578 Finn, Patrick. *IRISH COIN VALUES.* London, 1979. 34 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. 10.00
- 579 Fleury, Edouard. *GUILLAUME DUPRÉ DE SISONNE. STATUAIRE ET GRAVEUR DE MÉDAILLES.* Laon, 1883. 2^e Edition. (4), 40 pages. Contemporary blue quarter morocco, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. 85.00
Very scarce. The catalogue portion of this work describes Dupré's medals, with reference to the illustrations found in *Le Trésor de glyptique et numismatique*.
- 580 Florange, Ch. *ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSÉES.* Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. 50.00
- 581 Florange, Ch. *ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSÉES.* Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 582 Florange, Charles & Jules. *LES DÉCORATIONS ET INSIGNES DES CHAPITRES NOBLES DE FRANCE AVANT 1789.* Paris, 1925. (4), 32, (2) pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. 75.00
Suetens 528: "Un des rares ouvrages sur cette matière."
- 583 Florange, J. *ARMORIAL DU JETONOPHILE. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DES JETONS ARMORIÉS.* Paris, 1921. (4), iv, 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, unopened. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13822.
- 584 Florange, J. *JETONS DES MAISONS DE LORRAINE-VAUDÉMONT ET DE LORRAINE-GUISE.* Paris, 1922. (2), 55, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers, unopened. 20.00
- 585 Florange, Jules. *L'AMOURET LE MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE.* Moulins, 1936. 76, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers, unopened. 30.00
- 586 Folkes, Martin. *ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS.* London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Black and green cloth. 35.00
A nineteenth century reprint of the useful series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.
- 587 (Fort, Ludwig). *NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES.* Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Two volumes in one. (4), 532, xv, (1); (2), 90 pages, 90 superb embossed plates of gold and silver coins, including a leaf of identification for each plate. Original black half leather, gilt, joints worn, internally fine. 100.00
Ex libris And. E. G. Nyström.
- 588 Franke, Herbert. *GELD UND WIRTSCHAFT IN CHINA UNTER DER MONGOLEN-HERSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUR WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE DER YÜAN-ZEIT.* Leipzig, 1949. (6), 171, (5) pages, tables. Original printed card covers. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8629: "Important information on paper money and the mining of different metals."
- 589 Frey, Albert R. *A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.* New York: The American Journal of Numismatics, 1916, *Volume L*, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 590 Frey, Albert R. *DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON.* New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (1); (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. 50.00
Still indispensable

- 591 Frey, Xavier & Blaser, C. MÜNZBUCH, ODER ABBILDUNG DER KURSIRENDEN GELDSORTEN; MIT GENAUER ANGABE: IHRES GEHALTS... IHRES GEWICHTS... UND IHRES WERTHES... Berne, 1856. *Second, Revised Edition*. vii, (1); 823, (1) pages, 4 folding tables, hundreds of line drawings throughout the text depicting contemporary circulating coins. Late nineteenth century green quarter morocco, gilt, by E. SCHWEIGHAUSER, Bern, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 125.00
Leitzmann page 45. Main text in German and French. Very scarce.
- 592 Friederich, K. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKENWESENS... Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original green cloth, lettered in silver. 25.00
- 593 Fuchs, Willy. PLATINMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. Bern, 1975. (2), 60 pages, 5 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 594 Gaetens, R. WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN? Halle (S.), 1926. 16, (8) pages, 24 fine plates. Original printed yellow card covers a trifle worn. 25.00
- 595 Gaetens, Richard. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER ABTEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER... Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 25.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6646.
- 596 Gaetens, Richard. GESCHICHTE DER INFLATIONEN VOM ALTERTUM BIS ZUR GEGENWART. München, 1982. 324 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 597 Gariel, E. LES MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE SOUS LA RACE CAROLINGIENNE. PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME PARTIE. Strasbourg: Imprimerie Typographique de G. Fischbach, 1883 & 1884. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 162, (2); (4), 364, (2) pages, 24 + 68 finely engraved plates of coins, by Dardel. Large thick quarto: 32 x 26 x 6 cm. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 850.00
Finely engraved armorial ex libris N. & A. Papadopoli. Clain-Stefanelli 5798* The rare original edition. Still of great importance
- 598 Garside, Henry. BRITISH IMPERIAL COPPER AND BRONZE COINAGE. 1838-1920 & 1838-1925. London, 1920-1925. The main work and the supplement in one volume. 80; 24 pages. Black cloth, gilt. 65.00
- 599 Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 12 pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, 1964 *Supplement* loosely laid in. Fine. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10606* Grierson page 134 The main work Scarce.
- 600 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York, 1944. (56) pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt. 25.00
- 601 Giel, Chr & Ilyin, A. RUSSIAN COINS STRUCK BETWEEN 1801 AND 1904. St. Petersburg, 1904. (2), xii, (2), 24, (2), 25-125, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of Russian coins, errata sheet tipped in. Russian text. Red cloth and marbled boards, spine lettered in gilt, red check-marks and pencil and ink annotations. 300.00
Ex Bibliothek der Firma Schulman. Clain-Stefanelli 11153* An interesting copy of this rare work, apparently used as a check list by an advanced collector, also with manuscript additions and annotations
- 602 Goldscheider, Ludwig. UNKNOWN RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS: MEDALS OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN OF THE XV & XVI CENTURIES. London, 1952. *First Edition*. 14, (2), (4) pages, 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14274: "A good picture book"
- 603 Grant, G. L. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF PROVINCIAL BANKS AND BANKNOTES. London, 1977. xxiv, 132 pages, 30 plates. Pictorial boards. Near new. 25.00
- 604 Grasser, Walter. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE VON COBURG 1265-1923. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 564 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. New. 85.00
- 605 Gray, J. C. F. TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845. Lawrence, 1974. (8), 83, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. 25.00
- 606 Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. Bruxelles, 1979. *2^e Edition revue et augmentée*. 359, (9) pages. Original printed pictorial card covers. Near new. 60.00
- 607 Grinsell, L. V. THE BATH MINT: AN HISTORICAL OUTLINE. London, 1973. 48 pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 10.00
- 608 Gritzner, Maximilian. HANDBUCH DER RITTEN- UND VERDIENST-ORDEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. x iii, (1), 618, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Green cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 609 Grobe, Dr. MITTEILUNGEN AUS DEM HERZOGLICHEN MÜNZ-KABINET ZU MEININGEN. Meinungen: Programm... Realgymnasiums in Meiningen Nr. 643, 1886. v, (1), 119, (1) pages. Quarto. Green cloth and boards a bit worn, contents once folded. 40.00
- 610 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821-1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1972-1976. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. As new. 150.00
- 611 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 very fine plates of coins. Red quarter morocco, gilt, many rulers names neatly noted in ink on the plates. 75.00
- 612 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1970 reprint. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 30.00
- 613 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904) 1911. The complete set of nineteen volumes 183 superb plates of medals, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original matching printed gray cloth-backed folders. Fine. 425.00
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691* An original set of this superb series of collotype plates, issued to accompany the two volumes of text by Edward Hawkins and A. W. Grueber, published by the British Museum in 1885. It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and remains the most comprehensive visual record for the series
- 614 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 175.00
- 615 (Guest, Montague). Smith, Reginald A., *Editor*. CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES. London, British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 60.00
First and only edition. Useful and now scarce.

- 616 Guioth, (J.-Léon). HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION BELGE, OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, DES JETONS ET DES MONNAIES QUI ONT ÉTÉ FRAPPÉS DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE CETTE RÉVOLUTION JUSQU'À CE JOUR. Hasselt, 1844 & 1845. Two volumes. vii, 406; (4) pages, lithographic frontispiece and 62 attractive plates of medals printed in gold ink. Folio. Matching contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt. An attractive, near fine set. 200.00
- 617 Gumke, I. A. KATALOGI DELA SOBRATELEY RUSSKIY MONETI 1699-1917. 1930. ii, 141, (3) pages, 16 tinted plates of coins, (1), 17-48, (1) printed leaves. Original cloth-backed boards a bit worn. 125.00
- 618 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. As new. 35.00
- 619 Gutt York. BROTS. COINS OF THE AMERICAS (INTERLEAVED). PARTS I & II. New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original cloth-backed gilt-embossed and printed brown card covers, corner of rear cover a bit chipped else fine. Interleaved throughout. 50.00
- 620 Haas, Fr. DIE MÜNZEN DES STANDES LUZERN. Genf, 1895. 158, (2) pages, 722 descriptions. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. 40.00
Claus-Stefanelli 11740 Importart
- 621 Hahn, E. JAKOB STAMPFER, GOLDSCHMIED, MÉDAILLEUR UND STEINLECHNEIDER VON ZÜRICH, 1505-1579. Zürich: Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, Band XXVIII, Heft I, 1915. 90 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine 250.00
Claus-Stefanelli 14352 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library Very scarce
- 622 Hallberg, Mauritz I. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA PERSONER FÖDDA ELLER VERKSAMMA I FINLAND. Helsingfors, 1906. (4), viii, 154 pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and faded. 50.00
- 623 Hammerstein, H. v. Wichmann, K. & Wolfram, G. DER MÜNZFUND VON NIEDER-RENTGEN. Sonderabzug aus dem Jahrbuche der Gesellschaft für bairische Geschichte und Altertumskunde, 1896. 43, (1) pages, 2 text figures, tables. Quarto. Plain wrappers, once folded. 25.00
- 624 Hanka, Wenceslaw. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALBERT HERZOGS VON FRIEDLAND, NEBST EINEM ANGANGE VON WALDSTEINISCHEN FAMILIEN-MEDAILLEN. Prag, 1841. 121, 15, (1) pages, 9 fine lithographic plates of coins and medals. Original plain wrappers. 30.00
Claus-Stefanelli 14352 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library Very scarce
- 625 Harris, Robert P. A GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1725 TO 1982. Veenendaal, 1983. Third Edition. 184 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Printed red card covers. 25.00
- 626 Hasselmann, Wolfgang. DIE CONSUMVEREIN-WERTHMARKE. KATALOG ZUM DATIEREN UND BEWERTEN DER DEUTSCHEN CONSUMVEREIN-WERTHMARKEN FÜR DEN ZEITRAUM VON 1850-1905. Münster, 1981. 12, xx, 283, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 627 Hauberg, P. GULLANDS MYNTVÆSEN. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. (2), 72 pages, text figures. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine somewhat worn. 65.00
Claus-Stefanelli 9658. Gerson page 186. Rare.
- 628 Hävernack, Walter. DER KÖLNER PFENNIG IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT. PERIODE DER TERRITORIALEN PFENNIGMÜNZ. Stuttgart, 1930. vii, (1), 219 pages, tables, 2 maps. Original printed front card cover faded and a bit worn, lacking rear cover, unopened, internally fine. 50.00
Claus-Stefanelli 6626 Scarce.
- 629 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt. New. 75.00
- 630 Hawkins, R. N. P. FOUR STUDIES OF BRITISH METALLIC TICKETS AND COMMERCIAL CHECKS OF THE 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. Doris Stockwell Memorial Papers No. 2, 1975. (2), 59, (3) pages, 6 plates of tokens. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, Amendment List No. 1 loosely laid in. Very fine. 50.00
Front pastedown signed by David Young, 1992.
- 631 Hawkins, R. N. P. A DICTIONARY OF MAKERS OF BRITISH METALLIC TICKETS, CHECKS, MEDALETTS, TALLIES, AND COUNTERS, 1788-1910. London, 1989. (7), xiii, 1004 pages, 32 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 125.00
- 632 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 297, (1), (4), (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, bottom of binding defective. 25.00
- 633 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Madrid, 1975 Cayon reprint. Three volumes. 1262 pages, 25 portrait plates, 203 plates of coins, document facsimiles and three plates of seals. Quarto. Matching original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine set. 75.00
The best reprint of one of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of being over a century old, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy, the Low Countries and Latin America.
- 634 Henfrey, Henry William. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS... London, 1870. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32, (2), 8 pages, frontispiece plate, plate of alphabets, illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, small stain on frontispiece. 25.00
Library withdrawal stamp on title. Later ink stamp of Roy Hill.
- 635 Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. FÜNFTER JAHRGANG; NR. 1-6. Neuschönfeld an Leipzig, 1869. 44 pages, 6 mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards. (also) Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. SECHSTER-SECHZEHNTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönfeld an Leipzig, 1870-1880. Over 500 pages, numerous mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Black leather and boards, gilt, lacking two later issues else a complete twelve volume run. 200.00
- 636 Henze, Adolf. DAS BUCH DER GOLDMÜNZEN. Neu-Schönfeld bei Leipzig, circa 1871. Handsomely decorated lithographic title printed in red, blue and gold, 41, (1) pages, featuring 20 most attractive embossed plates of coins, printed in gold on a black background. Contemporary green cloth-backed boards. Fine. 175.00
A rare work depicting and describing current gold coins of the world. The plates of American gold coins depict 25¢, 50¢ and \$1.00 California gold coins, both round and octagonal.
- 637 Herrera, Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1978 reprint. 284, (10) pages, 107 plates, value guide. Red leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 638 Hewlett, Lionel M. ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. London, 1920. First Edition. xvi, 278 pages, 17 fine plates of coins. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 100.00
An unusually nice example of the rare original edition.

- 639 Higgins, Frank C. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF EUROPE TILL 1892. London, 1970 reprint. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed card covers. As new. 10.00
- 640 Hildebrand, Hans. SAMLINGEN AFSVENSKA MYNT. I: RIKSBANKENS MYNTKABINETT. Stockholm, 1889. v. (1), 398 pages, occasional pencil markings in the text. Contemporary dark green half morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, spine somewhat worn else fine. 75.00
Ex libris J. Pederson. Clain-Stefanelli 15194.
- 641 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 165.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14284. One of only 750 copies printed.
- 642 Hill, G. F. THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL IN THE SERVICE OF GERMANY. London, 1917. 32 pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. 20.00
- 643 Hill, G. F. GRAINS AND GRAMMES: A TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS FOR THE USE OF NUMISMATISTS. London, 1920. 35, (1) pages. Original blue cloth. Three fine copies. 20.00
- 644 Hirsch, Johann Christoph. DES TEUTSCHEN REICHS MÜNZ-ARCHIV. FAKSIMILE-NACHDRUCK DES 1756 BIS 1768 IN NÜRNBERG ERSCHEINENEN GESAMTWERKS. BAND I-9. München: Battenberg Verlag, 1977-1978. Nine volumes complete. Approximately 4,500 pages. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in dark brown. New. 750.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9072.
- 645 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London, 1981. First Edition. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. New. 65.00
A superb production, described by G. E. Muller as follows: "This book is a unique cultural achievement. The introductory chapters deal with the origins, artistic merits and symbolism of coin types, techniques of coin making, the role of coinage and its debasement in economics and counterfeits. The main section of the text transports the reader through two and a half thousand years of art and history and contains undisputedly the finest numismatic photography. A wide cross-section of coin types are represented and the superb specimens, many of great rarity, are from important private collections and museums throughout the world. The fascination of the coins is enhanced by the detailed description and the informative numismatic and historical facts which have been researched meticulously and will appeal both to the layman and to the expert. Each coin is shown in its actual size together with an enlargement of unsurpassed technical superiority and the relevant text is keyed with exceptional line drawings. The legends have been expanded, translated and reproduced in facsimile to highlight their diverse calligraphy. The portraits on the coins are of particular interest as they are in many cases superb sculptural likenesses of historical figures of great significance. The latter section of the book contains the only definitive treatise on numismatic photography, simply explained—a must for all coin photographers and a work of reference. The Index, Glossary and Bibliography have been carefully compiled."
- 646 Hocking, W. J. SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY. Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1909. (1), (56)-118 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 647 Hoffmann, E. VOM SPARTOPF ZUR SPARKASSE. EIN KAPITEL VOM SPAREN UND VERWAHREN. Berlin, 1928. 71, (1) pages, 59 text figures. Original printed gray card covers. 75.00
Includes illustrations of the Eberswalder gold find and numerous coin banks from ancient to modern times.
- 648 Holme, Norman & Kirby, E. L. MEDAL ROLLS. 23RD FOOT—ROYAL WELCH FUSILIERS, NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON OFFICERS, N.C.O.s AND MEN. London, 1978. 206 pages, occasional illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 20.00
- 649 Holst, Frits & Larsen, Axel. FELTTOGENE I VORE FØRSTE FRIHED-SAAR. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 237, (1), 185, (1), 174, (6) pages, illustrations, maps, color plates, etc. Original gilt-decorated brown cloth. 50.00
Included is Bergsøe's *Beskrivelse over Medaljer og Mønter fra Oprørsperioden 1848-1851*, with 4 plates of medals.
- 650 [Holtzhey, Martin & Johann Georg]. CATALOGUS DER MEDAILLES OF GEDENK-PENNINGEN, BETREKKING HEBBENDE OP DE VOORNAAMSTE HISTORIEN DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDEN. VERVAARDIGT DOOR DE MEDAILLEURS MARTINUS & JOAN GEORGE HOLTZHEY, TOT AMSTERDAM. Te Amsterdam: Gedrukt voor den Auteurs, by Cornelis Jeswite, 1755. (2), 76 pages, detailed descriptions of 73 medals. Bound in at the end are 18 different *Verklaring* or similar single page notices, dated from 1755 to 1764, announcing the availability of, and describing in detail, various Holtzhey medals, with prices written in ink. Rebound in red cloth, gilt, not overseen, J. Schulman ink stamp on title verso. 250.00
Very rare. Ex. June 1968 Hans Schulman numismatic book sale, lot 1161.
- 651 Horak, Ján. KREMENICKÁ MINCOVNA [THE KREMINICA MINT]. Banká Bystrica, 1965. 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15774.
- 652 Howard-White, F. B. NICKEL: AN HISTORICAL REVIEW. Princeton, 1963. xiii, (1), 350 pages, fold-out tables, color illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
A detailed work with significant numismatic content.
- 653 Hucher, E. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES DANS LE MAINE. Le Mans, 1845. (4), 55, (1) pages, 4 attractive plates, the first engraved by the author, the remaining 3 plates printed in relief on brown stock mounted on card stock, in blind. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and taped. 150.00
Engel & Serrure 3086. Rare. One of the earliest works we have encountered with embossed coin plates.
- 654 Hull, Donald B. COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D. Alhambra, 1972. (2), 789, (1), (1), 11 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheet maps. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10041. Gerson page 241 "Compilation immense, en général bien arrangée et utile." No 58 of only 250 copies issued.
- 655 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND. EXHIBITED IN A SERIES OF FAC-SIMILES OF THE MOST INTERESTING COINS OF EACH SUCCESSIVE PERIOD; PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER... London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. Sixth Edition. xviii, 136 pages, fine added chromolithographic title and 23 plates printed in metallic tints on a royal blue background, added plate of silver coins in relief on foil. 12mo. Original red quarter morocco and gilt decorated boards, spine ends and corners worn. 75.00
- 656 Huszar, Lajos & Varannai, Gyula. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: HUNGARIAN COINS AND MEDALS RELATED TO MEDICINE. Budapest, 1977. 215, (1) pages, 2032 listings, 104 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16355.
- 657 Hyckert, Bror Edv. SVENSKA ENSKILDA PERSONERS MINNES-PENNINGAR (FÖRTSÄTTNING FRÅN NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN V). Stockholm: *Numismatiska Meddelanden*. X, 1887. (4), 68 pages, inter-leaved, annotated in pencil and ink. Plain brown cloth. 40.00
- 658 Hyman, Coleman P. AN ACCOUNT OF THE COINS, COINAGE, AND CURRENCY OF AUSTRALASIA. Colchester, 1973 reprint. (12), 159, (1) pages, a few illustrations. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00

- 659 Ilyin, A. RUSSIAN COINS: COPPER COINS, 1700-1725, OF PETER I. Petrograd, 1918. Russian text. 62 pages, errata sheet loosely laid in, 3 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11157. The rare original edition.
- 660 Ilyin, A. A. TOPOGRAPHIYA KLADOV SEREBRYANIH I ZOLOTIH SLITKOV/ THE TOPOGRAPHY OF FINDS OF SILVER AND GOLD INGOTS. Petrograd: *Trudi Numizmaticheskoy Komissii* I, 1921. Russian text. (4), 61, (1) pages. Small quarto. Lacking the original printed wrappers, unopened. 150.00
Very rare.
- 661 Ilyin, A. & Tolstoi, I. RUSSIAN COINS 1725-1801. Photographic reproduction of the original St. Petersburg edition of 1910. Russian text. xii, (1), 126 leaves, 4 fine plates of Russian coins. Red full leather, unlettered. 100.00
Ex Bibliothek der Firma Schulman. Clain-Stefanelli 11158*: "An excellent survey."
- 662 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. 65.00
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 663 (International Numismatic Commission) Commission Internationale de Numismatique. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6-11 JUILLET 1953. TOME PREMIER: RAPPORTS. TOME DEUXIÈME: ACTES. Paris, 1953-1957. Two volumes. xxi, (1), 200; ix, (1), 656 pages, illustrated. Original matching printed card covers, unopened. 75.00
- 664 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. I: ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. II: MEDIAEVAL AND ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. III: MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING MEDALS. New York, 1973. Three volumes. vi, 372, (16); vi, (2), 373, (9); vii, (1) 374, (16) pages. Attractively bound in matching red half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 100.00
- 665 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1, 134 pages. Matching printed green card covers. 35.00
- 666 International Numismatic Commission. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS/ACTES DU 10^{ème} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. London, 1986. xvi, 677, (1) pages, 68 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. New. 135.00
- 667 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1985-1990. VOLUMES I & II. Brussels, 1991. Two volumes. x, 458, (4), 459-896 pages. Matching tan card covers. Near new. 100.00
- 668 Irwin D Hastings. WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS ISSUED TO THE BRITISH MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES AND ALLIES FROM 1588 TO 1889. London, 1890. vi, (2), 185, (1) pages, 10 plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, first plate chipped and loose. 25.00
Very scarce
- 669 Iversen, J. MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN. (London, 1978). Reprint. xxvii, 66, (4) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. 60.00
- 670 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Original white boards. As new. 25.00
- 671 Jaeger, Kurt. DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. Basel, 1979, 684, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Printed card covers. As new. 15.00
- 672 Jehne, Paul. über BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN... Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint. xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Printed light green card covers. 40.00
- 673 Jenner, Ed. DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ MIT ANGABE JEDES EINZELNEN JAHRGANGES UND DEREN VARIANTEN. Bern, 1879. *First Edition*. viii, 152 pages, interleaved with graph paper, extensively annotated with additions, notes on rarity, additions, deletions, corrections, etc. Later red cloth, gilt. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11683. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 674 Joan of Arc Statue Committee. JOAN OF ARC. LOAN EXHIBITION CATALOGUE: PAINTINGS, PICTURES, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, BOOKS, PORCELAINS, MANUSCRIPTS, CURIOS ETC. New York: in the American Numismatic Society Building. January 6th to February 8th, 1913. (2), 128, (2) pages, title printed in blue and silver, portrait, 41 other plates, 6 of which depict medals and plaquettes. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, top edge silvered, binding a trifle worn and discolored. 135.00
"Special Edition, printed to commemorate a meeting of the National Sculpture Society." A major exhibition which took place on the 501st anniversary of the birth of Joan of Arc. The catalogue is comprised of 642 paintings, photographs and pictures, 20 statues and 234 medals and coins, followed by a substantial bibliography. Very scarce.
- 675 (Jobert) EINLEITUNG ZUR MEDAILLEN- ODER MÜNZ-WISSENSCHAFT... ANTIKEN ALS MODERNE MÜNZEN... Lindau, 1977 reprint. (28), 489-(492), 488, (24) pages, frontispiece, illustrated, 16mo. Linen, black spine label, gilt, clear printed dust jacket. 35.00
- 676 Johansson, Sven-Olof. NIGERIAN CURRENCIES: MANILLAS, COWRIES AND OTHERS. Norrköping, 1967. *Second Edition*. Also present is the first edition of the value guide/supplement. 57, (17); 19, (5) pages, folding map, full-page illustrations, some folding. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. 30.00
- 677 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR-FORCE AND CIVIL MEDALS AND RIBBONS. London, 1921. 320 pages, illustrated, 24 plates, 8 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 678 Jones, Mark. *Editor*. FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 312 pages, with 135 color and 185 black and white illustrations. Quarto. Black boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. New. 50.00
A remarkable work covering art objects from "ancient" to modern times. Written by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum and including coins and medals. Over 600 fakes and forgeries from the British Museum and other major collections are exposed and their true provenances are disclosed.
- 679 Kahl, Hans-Dietrich. HAUPTLINIEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZGESCHICHTE VOM ENDE DES 18. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1878. Frankfurt/Main, 1972. (6), 89, (1) pages, 26 plates of coins, 3 maps, 2 in color. Printed card covers. As new. 25.00
- 680 Karst, J. PRÉCIS DE NUMISMATIQUE GÉORGIENNE. Paris, 1938. 92 (6) pages including 12 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00
- 681 Karys, Jonas K. CURRENCY OF THE INDEPENDENT LITHUANIA: OSTRUBEL OSTMARK, AUKSINAS. HISTORY AND NUMISMATICS/ NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI... New York, 1953. 255, (1) pages, illustrated. In Lithuanian with an English summary. Printed card covers, dust jacket. 40.00
- 682 Kautzsch, Otto Friedrich. WAPPENBÜCHLEIN ZUR ERKLÄRUNG VON EINFACHEN UND ZUSAMMENGESETZTEN SCHILDEN UND KLEINEN DEUTSCHEN GEGIEßWAPPEN, HAUPTÄHNLICH AUCH SOLCHER AUF MÜNZEN... Leipzig, 1903. vi, (2), 67, (1) pages, including 8 half-tone plates of thalers. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. 50.00
Scarce

- 683 Kennepohl, Karl. **DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK. DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES BISTUMS UND DES DOMKAPITELS OSNABRÜCK, SOWIE DES KOLLEGIATSTIFTES UND DER STADT WIEDENBRÜCK.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1967 reprint. xv, (1), 396 pages, map, tables, occasional text illustrations, 43 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt spine label. Near new. 85.00
Grierson page 150. Clair-Stefanelini 9476. The standard work on the medieval and modern coins and medals of Osnabrück.
- 684 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 95.00
An unusually nice copy.
- 685 Kholodkovskii, I. M. **PALEOGRAPHIYA MONET. KRATKIY OTSERK/PALEOGRAPHY ON COINS. A SHORT ESSAY.** St. Petersburg, 1912. Russian text. 72 pages, errata slip loosely laid in, folding plate of alphabets, text alphabet tables, 93 text illustrations of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 150.00
A rare publication by one of the major Russian coin dealers of the day.
- 686 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. New. 75.00
- 687 Kienast, Gunter W. **GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Lincoln: The Artus Company, 1986. First Edition. xii, 179, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed orange boards. New. 100.00
- 688 Kingsford, William. **A CANADIAN POLITICAL COIN. A MONOGRAPH.** Ottawa: E. A. Perry, 1874. 24 pages, frontispiece cut depicting a coin. Original printed pink wrappers. Fine. 50.00
A combined edition, on "Vexator" coppers, of two articles originally appearing in the "Canadian and Antiquarian Journal of Montreal."
- 689 Kirschner, Bruno. **DEUTSCHE SPOTT-MEDAILLEN AUF JUDEN.** München, 1968. 92, (2) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 35.00
- 690 Kisch, Guido. **RECHT UND GERECHTIGKEIT IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST.** Heidelberg, 1955. 170, (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. 35.00
- 691 Kisch, Bruno & Reich, Joseph P. **MEDICAL COINS AND MEDALS.** Summit: CIBA Symposia, Volume 9, Number 10, January-February 1948. (793)-824 pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 30.00
Inscribed: "Mr. Mehl: - Thought you might not have seen this"
- 692 Kisch, Sir Cecil H. **THE PORTUGUESE BANK NOTE CASE: THE STORY AND SOLUTION OF A FINANCIAL PERPLEXITY.** London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1932. First Edition. ix, (1) 284 pages, fine frontispiece bank note facsimile. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. 135.00
The very scarce original edition of this fascinating account.
- 693 Kittelmann, E. **BESCHREIBUNG DER NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN THALER.** Neustrelitz, 1897. 79, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. 25.00
- 694 Klüssendorf, Niklot. **DER AACHENER WECHSLERPROZESS. STÄDTISCHE MÜNZPOLIZEI UND DEVISENSCHMUGGLER IM SPÄTMITTELALTER.** Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 83, (1) pages, 3 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 695 Kneeder, Harding. **THE COINS OF NORTH SIAM.** (Bangkok): Reprinted from *The Journal of the Siam Society*, 1936. 11, (1) pages, map, 14 plates. Original printed brown card covers, in a cloth-backed library binder, pencil notes concerning rarity on several plates. Fine. 45.00
The standard reference. Very scarce.
- 696 [Knigge, Wilh.]. **MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FRIEDRICH VON WILH. KNIGGE.** Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, hinges weak. Included is an 8 page unbound 1909 offprint from Braunschweigischen Magazin by W. Jeep entitled: *Die unter Herzog Wilhelms Regierung (1831-34) ausgemünzten Braunschweigischen Gulden und Courantaler.* 125.00
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Inscribed to E. Rappaport, signed by the author.
- 697 [Knyphausen, Karl zu Inn- und]. **ERSTER NACHTRAG ZUM MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN.** Hannover, 1877. vii, (1), 232 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed boards, spine chipped and worn. 50.00
- 698 Köberlin, Alfred. **FRÄNKISCHE MÜNZVERHÄLTNISSE ZU AUSGANG DES MITTELALTERS.** Bamberg, 1899. (2), 52 pages, tables. Self-covered as issued, ink note on drop-title. 35.00
- 699 Köhler, Jo. David. Q. D. B. V. **FRIDERICUS V. COMES PALATINUS RHENI ET ELECTOR, AFFECTANS REGNUM BOHEMIAE...** Altorf Noric., 1716. *Editio altera aucta et recognita.* 69, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece of medals. Small square quarto. Brown half calf, crimson spine label, gilt, covers loose. 75.00
Lipsius page 212
- 700 Köhne, Dr. B. von. **ÜBER DIE IM RUSSISCHEN REICHE GEFUNDENEN ABENDLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZEN DES X, XI UND XII JAHRHUNDERTS.** St. Petersburg: Sonderabdruck aus den Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'archéologie de St. Pétersbourg. Vol. III et IV, 1849 and 1850. Title, lithographic dedication leaf, iv, 228 pages, text figures, 9 well-engraved plates of coins. Original plain brown wrappers. Fine. 225.00
Rare.
- 701 Kosoff, A. **THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Encino, 1961. 28 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Kosoff's personal copy
- 702 Kummer, Alexander. **DIE DEUTSCHEN REICHSMÜNZEN VOM JAHRE 1871 BIS MIT 1898 UND BEZÜGLICHE GESETZE U. S. W.** Dresden, 1899. (4), iv, 139, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Original green cloth, front cover intricately decorated in gilt and black with an embossed heraldic eagle at the head. Near fine. 50.00
An unusually nice numismatic example of the ornate art nouveau bindings so popular at the time.
- 703 Kuncze, Leo Ferd. **SYSTEMATIK DER WEIHMÜNZEN. EINE ERGÄNZENDE STUDIE FÜR ALLE FREUNDE DER NUMISMATIK. ERSTE HALBE.** Raab, 1885. 284 pages. Original printed wrappers and contents loose. Second part not present. 30.00
- 704 Kurzwelly, Albrecht. **FORSCHUNGEN ZU GEORG PENZ.** Leipzig, 1895. 94 pages. Contemporary blue cloth and boards, gilt. 15.00
- 705 Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIERTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE UND HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE ALLER LÄNDER, MIT ABDILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT CIRCULIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, NEBST ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND: TEXT. ZWEITER BAND: ATLAS.** Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1863. Dritte verbesserte Auflage. Two volumes. xiv, 440; (2) pages, 96 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. Matching contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, tan morocco spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. A fine, handsome set. 150.00

706 Lacombe, Robert. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE SAINT-DOMINGUE ET DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI JUSQU'EN 1874. Paris, 1958. viii, 69, (3) pages, 1 plate of coins with descriptive tissue guard. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Fine. 50.00

707 Lachmann, Alexander. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER THEIL: ATLAS. ZWEITER THEIL: HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE. Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1867. *Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage*. Two volumes. iv, (2), 486, (2) pages, 90 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background. Matching contemporary brown quarter roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, text a little foxed. 125.00

Ex libris American Numismatic Society: Nelson T. Thorson.

708 Lamas, José. CATALOGO DESCRIPTIVO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUEZAS E OUTRAS QUE FORMAM PARTE DA COLLEÇÃO POR JOSÉ LAMAS. Lisboa, 1903. iv, (2), 194 pages, 1,500 detailed descriptions. Lacking front wrapper. 150.00

Inscribed on the title to Ernest Babelon, signed by the author Rare

709 Lambert, Ed. ESSAI SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DU NORD-OUEST DE LA FRANCE. SECONDE PARTIE. Paris & Bayeux, 1864. (4), 138, (2) pages, frontispiece and 7 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers discolored, plates a little foxed. 75.00

710 Lane Poole, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. *FASCICULUS I: COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFES*. Hertford, 1874. viii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Original blindstamped brown cloth, front cover detached, top half inch of top inner margins of the early text just a trifle damaged, pencil notes on the plates. 50.00

Mayer 9787 Scarce

711 Lange, Kurt. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 engraved plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Quarto. Original green boards, spine worn. 35.00

712 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES NOMES D'ÉGYPTES SOUS L'ADMINISTRATION ROMAINE. Paris, 1852. viii, 71, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ARMÉNIE AU MOYEN ÂGE. SUPPLÉMENT À LA NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES. Paris, 1855. xii, 110, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 7 engraved plates of coins (bound with) Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins (bound with) Langlois, Victor. ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, marbled sides, endpapers and page edges, binding a bit worn but sound. 425.00

A collection of four classic works written by the greatest oriental numismatist of the day

713 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Disbound, minor dampstaining. 60.00

714 Langlois, Victor. ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in recent brown full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, with a leather label, gilt, recessed within a gilt panel, brown leather spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. 175.00

Clau-Stefanelli 9032. Leitzmann page 73. Gröner page 211. "L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." A very scarce classic work

715 Laskey, Captain J. C. A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MEDAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, COMMEMORATING THE MOST REMARKABLE BATTLES AND EVENTS DURING HIS DYNASTY. London: printed for H.R. Young, 1818. iv (lacking as always v-vi), (vii)-xiii, 239 pages, superb lithographic frontispiece portrait from a painting by Mueret, woodcut tailpieces. Finely bound in turn of the century royal blue three-quarter morocco, marbled sides, ruled in gilt, raised bands, spine richly decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. 250.00

David Block's article in the Summer, 1985 issue of *The Asylum*, "Napoleonic Medal Books Have Problems," includes an excellent overview of this work: "Although a catalog of medals of the French Revolution had been published in 1806 by Millin, Keeper of Coins and Medals at the French Library, the first catalog of Napoleonic medals was published in England in 1818. The author, Captain J. C. Laskey, based his book on what he calls, 'The French Medal Mint List,' a copy of which he gives. The list included 141 medals and apparently represents all of the Napoleonic medals of which copies were for sale at the Medal Mint in 1815, before Napoleon was exiled from the books. Laskey furnishes extensive background information on nearly all the medals listed." A lovely example of this early work on the topic.

716 Le Clerc, (Jacques). HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS... QUI CONTIENT CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DEPUIS L'AN MDLX. JUSQU'À L'AN MDCXVIII. AVEC LES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES ET LEUR EXPLICATION, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT JUSQU'AU TRAITÉ DE LA BARRIÈRE CONCLU EN 1716. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honorable Châtelain, 1723-1728. Four parts bound in two volumes (titles vary). (20), 342, (6), 419, (1); (4), 482, (461)-473, (1), (20); (6), 208 pages, all four printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, magnificent engraved allegorical frontispiece in volume I, finely engraved titles in volumes II & III, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved headpieces preceding the text in each volume, finely engraved double-page fold-out plate of the *Etats Généraux*, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals in the final volume. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Matching tan linen, crimson spine labels, gilt. Fine set. 1,000.00

Lipsius page 85. Cumont 1218 & 1219. Engel et Serrure 3823 & 3824. Though overshadowed slightly before van Loon's magnopus opus, Le Clerc's work was overshadowed by it and the print run must have been small. Today it is quite rare.

717 Legarda, Angelita Ganzon de. PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES. Manila, 1976. 84 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 30.00

718 Leitzmann, J. BIBLIOTHECA NUMARIA. VERZEICHNISS SÄMMTLICHER IN DEM ZEITRAUME 1800 BIS 1866 ERSCHEINENEN SCHRIFTEN ÜBER MÜNZKUNDE. Weissensee, 1867. *Zweite, stark vermehrte Auflage*. iv, 189, (1) pages. Old black cloth and boards, spine missing. 125.00

The best edition of Leitzmann's important continuation of Lipsius. Very scarce

719 Leroux, Joseph. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original purple cloth, gilt, contents loose. 25.00

Ex David Bullowa library. Copy No. 584.

720 Leroux, Jos. LE MÉDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montréal, 1888. *First Edition*. (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00

Very scarce in this condition.

721 Lhotka, J. F. & Anderson, P. K. SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1963. 123, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

One of a very few copies specially bound for presentation.

722 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN. Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Green cloth, gilt. As new. 30.00

723 Linecar, Howard W. A. THE CROWN PIECES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS 1551-1961. London, 1969. *Second Edition*. 102 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 30.00

- 724 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. *SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. ZWEYTES JAHR 1738...VORREDE VON DEM LEBEN DES BERÜHMTEH MEDAILLEUR ARFVED KARLSTEEN...* Nürnberg, (1738). (34), 424, (24) pages, engraved frontispiece, dedication vignette, plates and engravings of medals in the text. Small square quarto. Contemporary half vellum, spine worn. 200.00
Hirsch page 77. Lipsius page 233. Finely engraved armorial ex libris. A most important source of information on post-Renaissance medals.
- 725 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. *SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. DRITTES JAHR 1739...MEISTEN MEDAILLEN, VON DEM BERÜHMTEH MEDAILLEUR JOHANN SMELZING...* Nürnberg, (1739). (46), 424, (40) pages, engraved frontispiece, dedication vignette, plates and engravings of medals in the text. Small square quarto. Contemporary half vellum. 200.00
Finely engraved armorial ex libris.
- 726 Lockhart, J. H. Stewart. *THE CURRENCY OF THE FARTHER EAST, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES UP TO 1895. VOL. I: A DESCRIPTION OF THE GLOVER COLLECTION OF CHINESE, ANNAMITE, JAPANESE, COREAN COINS: OF COINS USED AS AMULETS: AND CHINESE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE NOTES.* Hong Kong, 1907. viii, 223, (1) pages. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt. 100.00
Very scarce.
- 727 Longman, W. *TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS).* London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 165.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13889. The scarce original edition, rarely found in nice condition
- 728 Longuet, Henry. *LA TROUVAILLE DE KESSAB EN ORIENT LATIN.* Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1935. (163)-183, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. 45.00
Inscribed by the author.
- 729 Loos, G. B. *DIE KUNST FALSCHER MÜNZEN ZU ERKENNEN. EIN BUCH FÜR ALLE, DIE DAMIT NICHT BETROGEN WERDEN WOLLEN, ALSO AUCH FÜR NUMISMATIKER UND SAMMLER VON ANTIKEN UND MODERNEN MÜNZEN.* Berlin: Bei G. Reimer, 1828. xxxv, (1), 222, (2) pages, large folding well-engraved plate depicting apparatus for determining specific gravity. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Neatly bound in modern brown cloth, gilt, green page edges, not oversewn. Fine. 250.00
Leitzmann page 82. Ex libris Frank and Laureate Katen. One of the earliest comprehensive works on counterfeit coins and how to detect them; designed for numismatists and collectors of ancient and modern coins as well as merchants and the general public. Rare.
- 730 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. *CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO.* Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00
- 731 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. *CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE.* Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00
- 732 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. *CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.* Madrid, 1964. 172, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11372. Scarce.
- 733 Low, Lyman Haynes. *A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS.* New York: Privately Printed, 1886. 18 pages, text figures. Small quarto. Original printed front card cover loose, lacking rear cover, foredges a little chipped. 25.00
- 734 Luschin, Arnold. *STEIRISCHE MÜNZFUNDE. FUNDTABELLEN UND ERGEBNISSE.* Graz, 1971 reprint. 148 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Tan linen, lettered in green. 40.00
- 735 Macdonald, George. *THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE.* Chicago, 1980 reprint. vi, (2), 148 pages, 8 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. 20.00
A useful introduction.
- 736 Mack, R. P. *THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.* London, 1975. Third Edition. xiii, (1), 20 pages, 19 maps, 33 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 25.00
- 737 Mackenzie, Compton. *REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST.* London, 1954. xiv, 338 pages, 16 plates, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 45.00
- 738 [Mader]. *NUMISMATISCHE ARBEIT VON MADER.* (Pencil title in a nineteenth century hand). No place or date (circa 1800). Ink manuscript. 86 leaves, mostly written closely on both sides, key words underlined in red ink, interleaved. Quarto: 251 x 208 mm. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards. 750.00
The unique notebook of a German or Austrian numismatist, containing numerous entries on subjects concerning coins and coinage, arranged alphabetically, in German. Presumably handwritten by Joseph von Mader (1754-1815), author of major works on medieval coins published between 1797 and 1813. Von Mader was Professor of Statistics at Prague, his numismatic studies being an avocation. The alphabetical arrangement of the manuscript suggests that these were substantial working notes for an interleaved lexicon. Mader's coin collection and his books were all sold in 1818. The catalogue of his library did not include any manuscripts, however, and no mention of this notebook has been located elsewhere. [The preceding description is derived from Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. Catalogue 4, Spring 1981, item 109, listed at £500.]
- 739 Mandel, Edgar J. *CAST COINAGE OF KOREA.* Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 740 Manteiller, P. *NOTICE SUR LA MONNAIE DE TRÉVOUX ET DE DOMBES.* Paris, 1844. 112, (4) pages, 11 engraved plates. Original printed blue wrappers, contents coming loose 75.00
- 741 Manville, Harrington, E. & Robertson, Terence J. *BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME I.* (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. New 50.00
- 742 Manville, Harrington, E. *NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731-1991...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART I (ARCHÆOLOGICAL).* (London), 1993 xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, lettered in gilt. New. 100.00
- 743 Manville, Harrington, E. *NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731-1991...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART I (ARCHÆOLOGICAL).* (London), 1993 xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Reddish brown half morocco, gilt, five raised spine bands. New 235.00
Special Leatherbound Library Edition With a limitation placard signed by the author. One of only 30 copies issued.
- 744 [Marsden, William]. *(NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA).* No place or date. Two volumes. 57 original typewritten leaves in German, 57 fine photographic reproductions of the original plates. Octavo: 22 x 15.5 cm. Matching blue cloth-backed boards. 150.00
Photographic reproductions of the original plates, accompanied by a volume with descriptions, in German, of all of the coins depicted. The plates may be those issued by Wolfgang Schulzen in Denklingen, 1946, but the text appears to be an independent effort and may be unique. On the verso of several sheets, "Dr. F. St." is printed vertically. Ex Bibliothek der Firma Schulman.
- 745 Marsh, Michael A. *THE GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN.* Cambridge, 1982. (8), 53, (1) pages, illustrated. Purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00

746 Martin, Colin H. LA RÉGLEMENTATION BERNOISE DES MONNAIES AU PAYS DE VAUD 1536-1623. Lausanne, 1940. 216, (2) pages. Brown cloth, gilt. 40.00

747 Martinori, Edoardo. ANNALI DELLA ZECCA DI ROMA. URBANO V-CLEMENTE IX, 1362-1669. Roma, 1917-1919. The first fifteen parts. 1,360 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original card covers. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10369+. "Excellent documentation..." Very scarce.

748 Martin, Jules. LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. LÉGION D'HONNEUR, MÉDAILLE MILITAIRE, ORDRES COLONIAUX, MÉDAILLES COMMEMORATIVES, DÉCORATIONS UNIVERSITAIRES, MÉRITE AGRICOLE, MÉDAILLES D'HONNEUR DES MINISTÈRES, ORDRES DISPARUS. HISTORIQUE, RÉGLEMENTS, PRÉROGATIVES, PENSIONS, EFFECTIFS, ETC. Paris: H. Floury, 1912. (2), 151, (5) pages, 52 colored illustrations in the text. 24mo: 14 x 10 cm. Original decorated green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 100.00
Suetens 544 & 5624 "Ouvrage maniable et assez sûr" Quite scarce.

749 Mathis, R. LES CROIX DE GUERRE (1914-1920). Nancy, 1924. 135, (1) pages, 11 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 60.00
Suetens 58 "Traité des décorations de guerre des alliés et des empire centraux."

750 Maxe-Werly, L. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES ARCHÉVÊQUES D'EMBRUN. Valence: Extrait du Bulletin de la Société départementale d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme, 1890. (4), 29, (1) pages, map plate, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. 40.00
Tirage à 50 Exemplaires

751 Mayhew, N. J. STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 14, 1983. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages, maps, 45 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

752 May, James O'Donald. THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN. Burly, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (8), 186 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket 35.00

753 Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952. Paris, 1953. (6), (xi)-xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. 65.00

754 Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE...TOME I & II: 1790-1967. Paris, 1965 & 1968. Two volumes: 294, (4), 310, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original matching maroon cloth, gilt. 135.00

755 Mazerolle, Fernand. L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES. LES BATIMENTS, LE MUSÉE, LES ATELIERS. Paris 1907. (4), 179, (1) pages, numerous illustrations including early to contemporary coinage machinery. Original decorated gray cloth 125.00

A scarce work in the Paris Mint arranged in four sections. The last section, *Fabrication et utilisation*, is of special interest to those interested in the development of coinage technology. Ex Bibliotheca F. Minorum Quebec, with ink, blind and perforated stamps

756 Meeséry di Tsóor, Carlo Baron. STATUTEN FÜR DEN OESTERREICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNE KRONEN. Vienna, 1884. 16, (28) pages, 7 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine 175.00
Suetens 933 Rare

757 Medina, J. T. MEDALLAS EUROPEAS RELATIVAS A AMÉRICA. Buenos Aires: Facultad de Filosofía Y Letras, Publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, Número XXIV, 1924. xv, (1), 377, (7) pages, half-tone illustrations of medals throughout the text. Small quarto: 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 475.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14842 Mateu y Llopis page 334 Ferrar 935 Behar 3515 Gresham (Roberts) MNR 10 A rare and important work, based on Medina's own collection 492 medals are carefully described, with historical notes

758 Meek, W. F. W. AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF THE CURRENCY TOKENS OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUED FROM 1857 TO 1881. Dunedin, 1951. 69, (11) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a little faded, internally fine. 100.00
No. 56 of only 200 copies printed.

759 Meili, Julius. NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. PORTUGIESE MÜNZEN. VARIETÄTEN UND EINIGE UNEDIRTE STÜCKE/ COLLEÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA DE JULIO MEILI. MOEDAS PORTUGUEZAS. VARIADAES E ALGUNS EXEMPLARES INEDITOS. (Zürich), 1890. (4), (4) pages, 4 fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 150.00
Rare.

760 Menadier, (Julius). DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. GESAMMELTE AUFSÄTZE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS. ERSTER, DRITTER UND Vierter BAND. Berlin, 1891, 1895 & 1898. Three parts, bound in one volume. (4), xix, (1), 260; (4), xxviii, 275, (1); (4), viii, 294 pages, fine portrait plate, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, covers coming loose, internally fine. 175.00
Very scarce.

761 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 11, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

762 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

763 Meyer, Adolph. DIE MEDAILLEN DER FAMILIE RANTZAU. Wien: Separatabdruck aus der Numismatischen Zeitschrift, 1885. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 20.00

764 Meyer, H. DIE ÄLTESTEN MÜNZEN VON ZÜRICH ODER ZÜRICHES MÜNZGESCHICHTE IM MITTELALTER. Zürich, 1840. x, 65, (1) pages, 2 engraved folding plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. 60.00
Leitzmann page 88 Scarce.

765 Meyer, Heinrich. DAS MÜNZKABINET DER STADT ZÜRICH. NEUJAHRBLATT DER STADTBIBLIOTHEK AUF DAS JAHR 1862 UND 1863. Zürich, (1862 & 1863). Two volumes. 15, (1); 20 pages, 1 + 2 handsome lithographic plates. Quarto. Original matching printed wrappers. 30.00

766 [Miles, George C.], Kouymjian, Dickran K., Editor. NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, ICONOGRAPHY, EPICGRAPHY AND HISTORY: STUDIES IN HONOUR OF GEORGE C. MILES. Beirut: American University of Beirut 1974. xxv, (1), 478, (2) pages, portrait, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. 165.00
Out of print and scarce.

767 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF OXFORDSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. Oxford, 1935. xx, 48 pages, 16 plates. Printed card covers, signature on title. Fine. 30.00

768 Ming-Hsun Li. THE GREAT RECOINAGE OF 1696 TO 1699. London, (1963). viii, 260 pages. First edition. Original boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 45.00
Out of print. An important commentary on the recoinage of the English currency in the reign of William III, an event of long lasting importance in British economic history

769 Ministry of Culture. Numismatic Museum. THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM 1829-1922. Athens: Gennadiu Library, 1988. 197, (3) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color, including many illustrations of antiquarian numismatic title-pages and bindings. Quarto. Printed card covers. 50.00

770 MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. XXX. JAHRGANG 1912. München, 1912. xii, 147, (1) pages, fine frontispiece plate, 4 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 40.00

771 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTERERHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band. 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. 50.00

772 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original card covers. 35.00

773 Moquette, J. P. IETS OVER DE MUNTEN VAN BANDJARMASIN EN MALOEKA. From *Tijdschr. T. L. en V. v. N. I. d. XLVIII*, (1906). (489)-504 pages, 8 lithographic plates. Plain wrappers. 75.00

774 Morel-Fatio, A. EXTRAITS. Various European cities, 1862-1870. Sixteen titles. All in the original wrappers or self-covered as issued, a number with plates. 150.00
Ex Fürstberg Library sale, with the printed autograph facsimile labels of F. von Pfaffenhoefen. An interesting series of offprints from numismatic and other scholarly periodicals, written in French and Italian, mostly on Swiss numismatic topics.

775 Morris, Henry. TRADE TOKENS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS, WITH SPECIMENS OF ELEVEN ORIGINAL TOKENS STRUCK ESPECIALLY FOR THIS BOOK. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1989. 83, (3) pages, numerous plates and illustrations, accompanied by a folder containing 11 copper tokens. Blue variant quarter morocco, tan spine label, gilt, housed with the token folder in a slipcase. New. 260.00
One of 300 copies printed on *Arches* paper. A handsome production. Of the eleven actual copper tokens included with this work, one was issued by Henry Morris, nine by prominent book arts and bookselling firms, and one by our firm.

776 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps. 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. 100.00

777 Mortensen, Morten Eske. FORTÆGNELSE OVER DANSKE MØNT-AUKTIONSKATALOGER. Kjøbenhavn, 1980. (44) pages. Self-covered as issued. 30.00
No. 56 of 150 copies issued.

778 Moule, Thomas. BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ. AN ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, NOBILITY, KNIGHTHOOD, & CEREMONIES, WITH A LIST OF PROVINCIAL VISITATIONS, PEDIGRES, COLLECTIONS OF ARMS, AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS; AND A SUPPLEMENT, ENUMERATING THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN GENEALOGICAL WORKS. London: Printed for the Author, 1822. xxiii, (1), 668 pages, finely engraved frontispiece. Original green moiré cloth, paper spine label, skillfully rebacked, original spine retained. Fine. 300.00
Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec ink stamp on title. Rare.

779 (Multz, Wolfgang Christoph). CURIEUSES MÜNTZ-LEXICON, ODER KURTZE BESCHREIBUNG DER VORNEHMSTEN MÜNTZ-SORTEN IN- UND AUSSERHALB EUROPA, NACH DEM WERTH DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNTZE DENEN REISENDEN PASSAGIERES AUCH KAUF- UND HANDELS-LEHTEN, WIE AUCH ANDEREN, SO MIT MÜNTZEN UMGEHEN, SEHR NÜTZLICH UND DIENLICH, IN ALPHABETISCHER ORDNUNG EINGERICHTET. Franckfurt am Mayn: Bey Wolfgang Christoph Multzen, 1740. *First Edition*. (2), 70 pages, interleaved, additional blank leaves added at the end. 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary half vellum, spine handlettered, light wear and soiling, minor browning. Fine. 200.00
Ex libris George D. Hatie. Not in Soetbeer, Kress or Goldsmith. Apparently quite rare.

780 Mülverstedt, G. A. v. MAGDEBURGISCHES MÜNZ-CABINETS DES NEUEREN ZEITALTERS... Magdeburg, 1868. (2), 88 pages. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. 50.00

781 Munro, Neil Gordon. COINS OF JAPAN. Yokohama, 1904. *First Edition*. xx, 281, (3), 2 pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Neatly rebound in green cloth, gilt. Fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10489*. Coole W406. Presentation copy, signed by the author. Very scarce and still important.

782 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665. London, 1975. 60 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, dust jacket. 25.00

783 National Gallery of Art. RENAISSANCE BRONZES, STATUETTES, RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES, MEDALS AND COINS FROM THE KRESS COLLECTION. Washington, D. C., 1951. 215, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original printed yellow card covers. 75.00
Ex Duveen Brothers Library, with their ink stamp.

784 Nelkenbrecher, (J. C. & Feller, Dr.). NELKENBRECHER DER JÜNGERE. DAS WICHTIGSTE DER WECHSELKURSE, DES MÜNZWESENS UND DER MAASSE UND GEWICHTE. VON EINEM EHEMALIGEN KAUFMANNE. Leipzig: Julius Klinkhardt, 1841. 56 pages. Small quarto: 21 x 15 cm. Contemporary tan sheep and marbled boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, interleaved throughout, numerous manuscript additions and corrections. Near fine. 35.00

785 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. Lawrence, 1977. Quarterman reprint. (8), 169, (1) pages, 19 plates. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 35.00

786 Neumann, Josef. BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTSTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. *SEIBENTER BAND: REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I-VI, ZUSAMMENGESTELLT VON LORE BÖRNER*, BERLIN. Leipzig, (1967), 349, (1) pages. Brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. 100.00

787 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York. Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 1914. (4), 195, (1) pages, including an extensive index. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers a little worn. 125.00
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. An important source of bibliographical information. Scarce

788 Noback, Friedrich. MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSBUCH. DAS GELD-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSWESEN, DIE WECHSEL- UND GELDKURSE, DAS WECHSELRECHT UND DIE USANZEN. MIT EINEM TABELLARISCHEN ANHANGE: UEBERSICHT DER GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN NACH AUSMÜNZUNGSVERHÄLTNISSEN UND WERTH. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1877. *Zweite Auflage gänzlich Neubearbeitet*. xii 1, 166, (2) pages. Contemporary brown quarter roan, binding a bit worn but sound, ink stamp marked out on title. 425.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16663 (recording only the first edition) Grierson page 34. Soetbeer page 203. Ex libris Otto Kozinowsky. An indispensable work, arranged alphabetically by city and packed with key data on coins and paper money in circulation at the time, throughout the world. The section on New York alone occupies over eighteen pages, in small type. Rarely encountered.

789 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALTENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

790 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 55.00
An important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

791 North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. *VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662*. London, 1980 & 1975. *Second Revised Edition*. Two volumes. 218; 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Brown boards, gilt, dust jackets. As new. 65.00

- 792 Norton, Thomas E. & Dillon, Douglas. 100 YEARS OF COLLECTING IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF SOTHEY PARK BARNET. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1984. 240 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. 50.00
- 793 (Norweb, Emery May). ENGLISH GOLD COINS, ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES, ON LOAN TO THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART FROM THE NORWEB COLLECTION. Cleveland, 1968. (12), 82, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 45.00
Inscribed on the title: "To Charles M. Wormser from Emory May Norweb."
- 794 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1953. Original printed blue card covers, spine a bit worn. 50.00
- 795 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1954. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00
- 796 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00
- 797 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1967-1983. Seventeen volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 450.00
- 798 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1967. Red cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 799 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1971. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 800 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1972. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 801 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1973. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 802 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1974. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 803 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1975. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 804 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1976. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 805 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1977. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 806 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1978. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 807 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1979. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 808 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1980. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 809 NUMISMATIKAR CASOPIS ZA ANTICKI STARI JUGOSLOVENSKI NOVAC I & 2. Beograd: Dr Jozo Petrovic. 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume. 44, 49, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Recent tan full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, with a crimson morocco inner panel decorated and lettered in gilt, crimson morocco spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 807a. Rare. Included are articles by Resetar. P. K. Elmer, Petrovic, and others
- 810 NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT 71 BAND. Wien, 1946. (2), 133, (1) pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 811 NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT, ORGAN DES VERBANDES DER WESTDEUTSCHEN MÜNZVEREINE UND DER NUMISMATISCHEN KOMMISSION DER LÄNDER IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND. JAHRGANG 5-37. Hamburg, Emden, Speyer, 1956-1988. Thirty-three volumes complete, bound in twenty. Approximately 11,600 pages, text illustrations in the later issues. 1956-1975 issues bound in thirteen volumes: matching tan linen and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt; 1976-1988 issues bound in seven volumes: matching gray cloth and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in the later volumes. Also included are three 1955 issues, loose in the original blue cloth case. A fine run. 500.00
- 812 Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVENSKA, SVENSKA BESITTINGARNES OCH LANDTGREFVEN FREDRIKS (KONUNG FREDRIK I.) HESSISKA MYNT. Stockholm, 1883. iv, 406, (2) pages. Brown full morocco, gilt. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11614a. "An important collection."
- 813 [Oresme, Nicholas]. THE DE MONETA OF NICHOLAS ORESME AND ENGLISH MINT DOCUMENTS, TRANSLATED FROM THE LATIN WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY CHARLES JOHNSON. London, 1956. xli, 114 pages (actually 228 pages). Latin text and English translation on facing pages numbered identically, 2 numismatic plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 75.00
- 814 Ossbahr, C. A. MYNT OCH MEDALJER SLAGNA FÖR FRÄMMANDE MAKTER I ANLEDNING AV KRIEG MOT SVERIGE. Uppsala, 1927. 266, (2) pages, 48 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14984
- 815 O'Sullivan, William. THE EARLIEST IRISH COINAGE. Dublin, 1961. (4), 47, (1) pages, 4 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 25.00
- 816 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE MODERNE A SISTEMA DECIMALE DA NAPOLEONE CONSOLE A VITTORIO EMANUELE III (1800-1946)... Milano, 1947. 83, (3) pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 817 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. First Edition. (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 818 Papadopoli, Nicolò. ALCUNE NOTIZIE SUGLI INTAGLIATORI DELLA ZECCA DI VENEZIA. Milano, 1888. 11, (1) pages, 1 illustration. Original printed wrappers. 15.00
- 819 [Paris Mint]. DAVID D'ANGERS, 1788-1856. Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, Juin-Septembre 1966. xxvii, (1), 147, (5) pages, well-illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00
An important exhibition catalogue.
- 820 Patalas, Wilhelm. CHINESISCHE MÜNZEN VON IHREM URSPRUNG BIS 1912. Braunschweig, 1965. 156 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 40.00
- 821 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958. London, 1964. Second Edition. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 175.00
The best edition. Important and scarce.
- 822 Pegge, Samuel. AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS, FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY. Chicago, 1975 reprint. (4), iii, (1), 125, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 823 Pertsch, W. BERICHT ÜBER EINE SAMMLUNG INDISCHER MÜNZEN. Offprint from *Zeitschrift d. D. M. G.*, Bd. XXV, no date (circa 1871?), 13 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Plain wrappers worn and discolored, once folded. 25.00
- 824 Pfaffenhoffen, Fr. de. EXTRAITS. Paris: *Revue numismatique*, 1863-1870. Nine titles. All in the original wrappers most with plates. 85.00
Ex Furstenberg Library sale. An interesting series of offprints on various numismatic topics
- 825 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIRISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages. 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 50.00
- 826 Pick, (Albert) & Rixen, (Jens-Uwe). PAPIERGELD-SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND 1874-1980. München, 1982. 408, (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 50.00

- 827 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. **SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANKOS SEDLUTGIVNING 1661-1668.** Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. Original tan leather and blue boards, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13251.
- 828 Pohl, Artur. **DIE GRENZLAND PRÄGUNG. MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN ÖSTERREICH UND UNGARN IM FÜNFZEHNEN JAHRHUNDERT.** Graz, 1972. 188 pages, 4 maps, 3 text plates, folding graph, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 829 Pohl, Artur. **UNGARISCHEN GOLDDULDEN DES MITTELALTERS (1325-1540).** Graz, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, 59 double-page tables with 242 illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7195*
- 830 Poliano, Luiz Marques. **ORDENS HONORIFÍCIOS DO BRASILE (HISTORIA, ORGANIZAÇÃO, PADRÕES, LEGISLAÇÃO).** Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa Nacional, 1943. xi, (1), 324 pages, frontispiece portrait, 45 plates, 12 double-page, many in color. Large thick quarto. Original printed card covers. Very good. 350.00
Suetens 391. Clain-Stefanelli 15296. Copy No. 406 of only 600 copies printed.
- 831 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SWISS COINS IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM; BEQUEATHED BY THE REVEREND CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSEND.** London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a little worn. 50.00
- 832 Pope-Hennessy, John. **RENAISSANCE BRONZES FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION. RELIEFS, PLAQUETTES, STATUETTES, UTENSILS AND MORTARS.** London, 1965. viii, 333, (3) pages, 90 plates depicting 467 items. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 200.00
Scarce and important.
- 833 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00
The best edition of this attractive and interesting work.
- 834 Posvár, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE.** Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00
- 835 Posvár, Jaroslav. **MORAVSKÉ MINCOVNY.** Brne, 1970. 175 pages, 14 plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. 35.00
- 836 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823.** Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition.* 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, 2 errata sheets. Quarto. Original spanish quarter calf, red and green spine labels, gilt. 100.00
- 837 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. TOMO PRIMERO. CECAS DE: MÉXICO & TLALPAM.** México, 1957. 527, (7) pages. Red cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 838 Price, Martin Jessop. **General Editor. COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. 85.00
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.
- 839 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART I: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, illustrated. Original printed boards. Near new. 40.00
- 840 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES.** Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. *First Edition.* 337 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards, spine missing, internally fine. 85.00
- 841 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. 40.00
- 842 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME I: EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835.** London, 1975. xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 843 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 2: UNIFORM COINAGE, EAST INDIA COMPANY 1835-38. IMPERIAL PERIOD 1838-1947.** London, 1980. x, 245, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00
- 844 Pridmore, F. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853.** London, 1968. 271, (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Red cloth, gilt. As new. 30.00
Best edition.
- 845 Prime, W. C. **COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN...** New York, 1861. 292 pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped russet cloth, gilt, spine faded. 50.00
Prime's substantial work is the first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by researchers today, perhaps because of its generic title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics and provides great insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-19th century.
- 846 Probst, Günther. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR OSTEUROPAS UND DES BALKANS. HEFT 1 & 2.** Graz, 1960 & 1963. 87, (5); 126 pages, text figures, folding map, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a bit faded else very fine. Also included are the first and second supplements to Probst's *Quellenkunde der Münz- und Geldgeschichte der ehemaligen Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie*, self-covered. 50.00
- 847 Probst, Günther. **QUELLENKUNDE DER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EHEMALIGEN ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE.** Graz, 1977. *2. Auflage.* xii, 134, 36, (2) pages. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 848 Probst, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bäle, 1975. *Second Edition.* 321 pages, 27 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 849 [Probst-Ohstorff, Günther]. **SCHAU- UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS.** Graz, 1970 reprint with an introduction by Probst. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 850 Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. *Third Edition.* 237, (1) pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 25.00
- 851 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION.** London: Published for the Engraver, (1795). *First Edition.* Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye, advertisement leaf, 36 finely engraved plates with the original tissue guards, depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens, iii, (1) page index. Sumptuously bound in contemporary straight-grained crimson full morocco, sides ruled and decorated in gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt. Very fine. 325.00
A exceptionally handsome example of this early classic work on eighteenth century English tokens. The plates are far superior to any of those found in other early works on the topic.

- 852 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1949. *First Edition.* xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. 100.00
An indispensable standard work.
- 853 Rabino di Borgomale, H. L. **ALBUM OF COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHAHS OF IRAN (1500-1948).** Oxford, 1951. viii, 55, (5) pages, frontispiece, tables, 54 fine plates, mostly depicting coins. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 375.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10929* Important and very scarce
- 854 Rackus, Alexander M. **GUTHONES (THE GOTH), KINSMEN OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE. A TREATISE ON THE GOTHIC ETHNOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC DOMINION IN ITALY AND SPAIN, NUMISMATICS, LANGUAGE, AND PROPER NAMES.** Chicago, 1929. 432 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 25.00
- 855 Rackus, Alexander M. **ZINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKA.../ CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES.** Chicago, 1965. (10), 6-344 pages, text illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1581 Quite scarce
- 856 Raeburn, G. Duncan. **COINS THAT NEVER WERE.** Shanghai, 1938. 6 pages, 8 plates. Cloth-backed library binder, original printed card covers bound in, interesting ink annotations. 25.00
Scarce A listing of 66 "bogus" or "fraudulent" Chinese coins, mostly dollars
- 857 Ramsden, H. A. **CHINESE EARLY BARTER AND UNINSCRIBED MONEY.** Yokohama: Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 2, 1912. (4), ii, 34 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed orange cloth covers a bit discolored, internally fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8660
- 858 Rapson, E. J. **INDIAN COINS.** Strassburg *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde II. Band, 3. Heft, B.* 1897. (2), 41, (1), (10) pages, 5 fine color (1) pe plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3135* Rare
- 859 Ratcliffe, E. E. **THE ROYAL MAUNDY.** London, 1956. 28 pages, 12 plates. Original printed card covers. 10.00
- 860 Reichel, Jacob. **BEITRÄGE ZUR RUSSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. I. St. Petersburg: Gedruckt in der Expedition zur Anfertigung der Reichspapiere, 1847. (2), 23, (1) pages, 2 engraved fold-out plates of coins. (bound with) Reichel Jacob. BEITRÄGE ZUR RUSSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. II. St. Petersburg: Gedruckt in der Expedition zur Anfertigung der Reichspapiere, 1847. 18 pages, 4 engraved fold-out plates of coins (numbered 4-7). (bound with) Dolgorouky Prim c S. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES RUSSES INÉDITES, APPARTENANT À LA COLLECTION DU PRINCE S. V. DOLGOROUKY. No place of publication, plates dated 1851. Drop-title 17, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins, all but the last foldout (numbered VI-XI but all called for), 21 x 14 cm. Contemporary brown morocco, sides panelled in blind, upper cover lettered in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Near fine. 450.00
Three rare works. Unrecorded in the American Numismatic Society *Dictionnaire Numismatique* and barely noted by Gromachevski. Reichel was a collector's collector, best known today for the important new volume - catalogue of his collection. Of him, Randolph Zander wrote in the *Russian Numismatic Journal*, "Reichel was no hypocrite: he was the last to deny that his collecting passion might skew his perspective on occasion. In 1838 he wrote Hildebrand, it is a horrible thing to be glad at the news of a man's death, but one - almost avoid feeling a sort of exhilaration when one gets to hear of the death of a great collector. They write me from London that (Matthew) Young is dead. He had one of the best collections and it is going to be sold at auction. A good opportunity for me to make acquisitions."**
- 861 Rengjoe, Ivan. **CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN.** Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a trifle soiled. 35.00
- 862 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin, 1865-1878. *First Edition.* Three parts in one volume. vi, (2), 247, (1); vii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. Contemporary cloth and boards. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 281*
- 863 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Berlin, 1978 reprint in one volume. 504 pages. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 45.00
- 864 Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. viii, 258, (2) pages, 86 plates. White and black cloth, gilt, spine a little worn. 80.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11812* The standard work.
- 865 Resch, Adolf. **NACHTRAG ZU SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Graz, 1969 reprint. (2), (167)-196, (4) pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 866 Retowski, O. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREI.** Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305, (1) pages, 30 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 65.00
- 867 Retowski, O. **THE GENOISE-TATAR COINAGE.** Akron, 1984 English translation. (1), 62, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Card covers. 15.00
- 868 REVUE HISTORIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU MAINE. **TOME PREMIER-TOME TREIZIÈME.** Mamez, 1876-1883. The first thirteen volumes complete. Approximately 6,000 pages in all, numerous plates and illustrations, including coins. Uniformly bound in maroon cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 500.00
Ex Bibliotheca IT Minorum Quebec, with their perforated stamp on front wrappers. Works of numismatic interest include a number of titles by Eugène Hucher on medals, jetons, seals, the hoard found at Jublains, etc., Ponton d'Amécourt on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum, etc.
- 869 Rhys Davids, T. W. **ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON.** Chicago, 1975 reprint. (4), 60, (6) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 870 Ridgeway, William. **THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS.** New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417 pages, occasional illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 871 Rinaldi, Oscar. **LE MONETE CONIATE IN ITALIA DALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI. VOLUME PRIMO.** Mantova, 1954. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10215
- 872 Risk, James C. **THE HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH AND ITS INSIGNIA.** London, 1972. xvii, 214 pages, 28 color and monochrome plates. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 30.00
- 873 Rittmann, Herbert. **DEUTSCHES MÜNZSAMMLER-LEXIKON.** München, 1977. 447, (17) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Pictorial boards. 30.00
- 873 Robert, C. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES EVÊQUES DE TOUL.** Paris & London, 1844. 66, (2) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later dark green levant quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Engel et Serrure 5450 "Monographie complète et très bien faite pour l'époque où elle parut" Very scarce
- 875 Robinson, John. **ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.** Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label, binding a bit soiled. 100.00
One of only 300 copies printed

- 876 Robles de la Torre, José León. "MONEDAS MEXICANAS" 1536-1966. Torreon 1967. (2), 196 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Red full leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 75.00
- 877 Rochemont, G. L. de & Bischoff, J. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE BESCHRIJVING DER OUDERE EN NIEUWERE, THANS BESTAANDE RIDDERORDEN, ZOO IN ALS BUITEN EUROPA... Amsterdam: Jb. da Cunha & Comp., 1843. xxiv, 346, (12) pages, tables, plates not present. Quarto. Binding defective, contents slightly waterstained and discolored in parts. 40.00
Suetens 74: "Une des publications les plus intéressantes parues dans ces centres contrées."
- 878 Rogers, Edward Thomas. THE COINS OF THE TÚLÚNI DYNASTY. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00
Scarce.
- 879 Rolland, H(enri). MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: ÉTUDE D'APRÈS LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE M. GEORGES MOTTE DE ROUBAIX. Macon: Protat Frères, Imprimeurs, 1932. xxv, (1), 284 pages, 40 fine plates of coins and medals, the first 4 depicting Celtic and ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Contemporary red calf and marbled boards, five raised bands, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 575.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8953. Grierson page 292. One of 200 copies printed on Rives paper of an entire edition of 210 copies.
- 880 Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE. Paris, 1900 & 1891. Two volumes. Text: (8), 451, (1) pages. 24.5 x 16 cm. Original printed wrappers. unopened. Fine. Plates: 8 pages, 26 engraved plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. 32.5 x 25 cm. Lacking wrappers, in need of binding. 200.00
Rare and still useful. Very scarce.
- 881 Rondot, Natalis. LES MÉDAILLEURS ET LES GRAVEURS DE MONNAIES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES EN FRANCE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1904. xi, (1), 445, (3) pages, 39 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents coming loose, internally fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14546*. Grierson page 262. A rare and important work covering the period from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century.
- 882 Rose, F. M. CHOPMARKS. Dallas, 1987. vi, 54 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 883 Rouyer, Jules & Hucher, Eugène. HISTOIRE DU JETON AU MOYEN AGE. PREMIÈRE PARTIE. Paris, 1858. 177, (3) pages, a few text illustrations, 17 engraved plates of jetons. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 75.00
Rare. One of only 100 copies printed and the only volume issued.
- 884 Royal Mint. FIRST-TENTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1870-1879. London, 1871-1880. Ten reports bound in one volume. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Fine. 300.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 885 Royal Mint. SIXTH-TENTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1875-1879. London, 1876-1880. Five reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 125.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 886 Royal Mint. ELEVENTH-TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1880-1889. London, 1881-1890. Ten reports bound in one volume. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn. 250.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 887 Royal Mint. TWENTY-FIRST-TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1890-1893. London, 1891-1894. Four reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 100.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 888 Royal Mint. THIRTY-FIRST-THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1900-1904. London, 1901-1905. Five reports bound in one volume. Black cloth, gilt. 125.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 889 Royal Mint. FORTY-FOURTH & FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1913 & 1914. London, 1914 & 1916. Two reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 890 Royal Mint. STATUTES AND STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., IN FORCE ON DECEMBER 31, 1914, ALSO MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL LEGISLATION RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., OF COLONIES, PROTECTORATES AND DEPENDENCIES. London, 1915. 377 pages. Original violet cloth, gilt. Fine. 60.00
- 891 Royal Mint. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT. PART I. AUTHORS. (London, circa 1935). 159, (1) pages. Narrow folio. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
An extensive catalogue, largely numismatic, but important also for the lengthy listing or works relating to minting processes. Translations are given for non-English titles.
- 892 Rüder, J. P. C. VERSUCH EINER BESCHREIBUNG DERER SEIT EINIGEN JAHRHUNDERTEN GEPRÄGTE NOTHMÜNZEN. Halle: bei Johann Christian Hendel, 1791. xii, 100 pages. Octavo. 15 x 12 cm. Original light blue wrappers a bit worn, inside covers annotated in ink. 100.00
An early work on obsolescent coins, featuring 245 listings, dating from 1524 to 1743. Rare.
- 893 Rudolph, Ernst. DIE GOLDMÜNZEN DEUTSCHLANDS... Dresden, 1911. 38 pages, 3 fine plates. Brown cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. 35.00
- 894 Saëz, El Padre Fray Liciniano. DEMOSTRACION HISTÓRICA DEL VERDADERO VALOR DE TODAS LAS MONEDAS QUE CORRIAN EN CASTILLA DURANTE EL REYNADO DEL SEÑOR DON ENRIQUE IV... Y SU EQUIVALENCIA Á LAS MONEDAS ACTUALES; Y ALGUNOS OTROS DOCUMENTOS ÚTILES Y CURIOSOS. Madrid, 1805. xx, 580, (2) pages, 2 tables, 3 finely engraved plates, one depicting Kufic coins. Quarto: 31 x 22 cm. Contemporary mottled Spanish calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, circular blindstamp on title, binding a trifle worn. A fine and attractive large paper copy. 150.00
- 895 THE SALTON COLLECTION. RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES. Brunswick, 1965. (80) pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 896 SAMMLUNG RARER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBER MÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN. Leipzig: In Commission bei Adam Heinrich Holle, 1751. (8), 100 pages, title engraving, 50 fine engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 24.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary quarter calf, spine worn, contents foxed. 100.00
Finely engraved ex Bibliotheca Chr. Got. Jocheri
- 897 Samuel, Richard Thomas. BRITISH TOKENS, ARTICLES AND NOTES FROM THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, AND JOURNAL OF THE HOUSEHOLD... Cold Spring, 1994. Several hundred pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. New. 135.00
- 898 Sandwich, The Earl of. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS RELATING TO NAVAL AND MARITIME AFFAIRS. Greenwich: National Maritime Museum, 1950. Second Edition. (2), viii, 468 pages. Oblong quarto. Original cloth-backed printed boards a trifle discolored. 175.00
Ex Croydon Public Libraries. Important and very scarce. The best edition, incorporating the 1939 supplement with the great number of medals acquired in the intervening years.
- 899 (Saulcy, F. de) SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848... London, 1973 reprint. (2), 160 pages, including 60 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. 20.00

900 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main, reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed brown cloth and boards, gilt, laminated in clear plastic. Fine. 40.00

901 Schembri, H. C. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. London, 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages, 82 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00
The classic work

902 Schjøth, Fr. THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY. London & Oslo, 1929. First Edition. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 60.00

903 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third Edition. viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Blue cloth, black spine labels, gilt. 75.00
[Clan-Stefanelli 285* The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, munitiers, etc.]

904 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, R. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Graz, 1961. 4. Auflage. xiii, 511, (7) pages, 2 monogram plates. 12mo. Original green cloth. Very fine. 40.00
[Clan-Stefanelli 285* An indispensable work in numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, munitiers, etc.]

905 [Schläpberger, G.] Blanchet, Adrien. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE M. GUSTAVE SCHLÄPBERGER. Paris, 1924 (xvii)-xxxii, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn; unopened 35.00

906 Schläpberger, G. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes: (4), xii, 504 (2), 64, 22, 32, 37 (2) pages, folding map 21 plates of coins. Octavo & quarto. Original matching green cloth, lettered in gilt. 175.00

907 Schläpberger, Gustave; Chalandin, Ferdinand et Blanchet, Adrien. SIGILOGRAPHIE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1943. xix, 284, (1) pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Unopened 225.00
[Clan-Stefanelli 609] Scarce

908 Schmidt, G. V. CLAVIS NUMISMATICA, ODER ENCYKLOPÄDISCHES HANDBUCH... ERSTER THEIL: SPRUCHMÜNZEN. Dresden and Leipzig, 1840. xii, 148 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Binding a bit worn but sound. 50.00

909 Schoenvisner, Stephan. NOTITIA HUNGARICAE REI NUMARIAE AB ORIGINE AD PRAESENS TEMPUS. Buda, 1801. viii, 576 pages, 20 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary boards. 300.00
[Cser & Huszár 190] One of only 126 Rare

910 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00

911 Schrotter, Friedrich von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. x, 159, (1), (6), 28, (2) pages, 40 plates of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 50.00

912 Schukina, E. S. MEDALERN OF ISKUSSTVO V ROSSII XVII VEKA / HISTORY OF RUSSIAN MEDALLIC ART OF THE 18TH CENTURY. Leningrad, 1962. Russian text. 128, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 75.00
An important work containing "brief surveys of the work of all Russian medallists of that period."

913 Schulman, J. M. & André et al. OVERGEDRUCKT. Amsterdam et al., circa 1912-1939. Twenty-two items, generally illustrated, all in printed or plain wrappers. Very fine. 175.00
Titles present include: *De Muntdorst te Amsterdam (Mei 1915); Penningen van Ambona, Zeelandse Nederlandse Munten; Axel Ernst's Duitse Numismatik, 1650-1800; Numismatische herinneringen aan Ceylon onder Holland's bestuur; Twee Penningen door Jacob Tongelink; Appelpren's Svenskmynningar, gravörmärken och prägelstilar; and: K's Gedenkpenning op het overlijden van Mons. E. A. d'Allamont negende bisschop van Gent, 1673*

914 Schulten, Wolfgang. WUPPERTALER MIT EINEM ANHANG H. KIMPEL: DAS NOTGELD VON WUPPERTAL. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 264 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

915 Schulze, Ingrid & Wolfgang-Georg. DIE FÜRSTBISCHÖFlich MÜNSTERSCHE MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. Münster/Westfalen, 1973. 60 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00

916 Schurtz, H. GRUNDRISSE EINER ENTSTEHUNGSGESCHICHTE DES GELDES. Weimar: Verlag von Emil Felber, 1898. (6), 185, (1) pages. Green buckram, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell Clan-Stefanelli 1496 Very scarce

917 Sebjal, Jirí, Editor. SBORNÍK. I. NUMISMATICKÉHO SYMPOSIA 1964. Brno, 1966. 244, (2) pages, large folding map, 43 plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. 35.00

918 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages. 58 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. 200.00
Clan-Stefanelli 11516 No. 60 of an entire edition of 537 copies.

919 Serrure, C. P. NOTICE SUR LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE S. A. LE PRINCE DE LIGNE, D'AMBLISE ET D'ÉPINOUY. Gand, 1847. (8), 44 pages, engraved and printed title, 2 engraved plates of coins, size chart. Duodecimo. Cloth-backed boards. gilt. 50.00

920 Serrure, C.-P. NOTICE SUR LES MONNAIES D'OR DE L'ANCIEN DUCHÉ DE GUELDERE. Bruxelles, 1847. 31, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled. 25.00

921 Serrure, Raymond. ESSAI DE NUMISMATIQUE LUXEMBOURGEOISE. Paris & Gand, 1893. (4), 226 pages, numerous text figures. Original printed wrappers worn and chipped, unopened. 175.00
Clan-Stefanelli 10722 One of only 115 copies issued.

922 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. 15.00

923 Sheppard, Thomas. A LIST OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF YORKSHIRE. Hull: Hull Museum Publications No. 94. 1913. 27-59, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 30.00

924 Sheppard, Thomas. YORKSHIRE TRAMWAY TOKENS AND COUNTERS AND YORKSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS: ADDITIONS TO COLLECTION. Hull: Hull Museum Publications No. 127, 1922. 139-52 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. 30.00

- 925 Sheppard, Thomas, *Editor*. NUMISMATIC NOTES. Hull: Hull Museum Publications No. 140, 1925. 129, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 45.00
Thirteen articles on tokens and coins, mainly by Sheppard, culminating with Musham's *Supplementary Notes* on the authors' *Money Scales and Weights*.
- 926 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS. London, 1975. reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, *Corrections to the First Edition* tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 927 Sibilian, Clement. DASA WORUT' IWN RUBENIAN DRAMOTS'/ CLASSIFICATION OF ROUPENIAN COINS. Vienna: Mekhitarist Press, 1892. The principal work and the supplement, in Armenian, bound in one volume. xvi, 84, (4), 30, (2) pages, text figures of coins, a few printed in gold ink, 6 lithographic coin plates, typescript index of rulers depicted on the illustrations, comprising 3 leaves written in German, bound in at the end. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. 125.00
Nercessian 963: "The classical treatise is strictly dedicated to the numismatics of Cilician Armenia. The numismatic bibliography of 51 titles are listed and a general overview is given on Armenian numismatics... The 'Foreword' composed by K. Kalemkarian includes Fr. Clement Sibilian's biography and bibliography." Originally written in 1877, this rare work was published posthumously with extensive additions by Kalemkarian
- 928 Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn, 1951. iv, 189, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
Often criticized for numerous errors, this work can often be indispensable for its numerous listings of English-language works not found in other numismatic bibliographies.
- 929 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1935. (2), xxiii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00
- 930 Smith, Arthur. A CATALOGUE OF THE TOWN AND TRADE TOKENS OF LINCOLNSHIRE ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Horncastle, 1931. (4), 51, (1) pages, 15 plates, interleaved with blanks throughout; 15 plates. Tan linen, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover mounted and bound in at the end. Very fine. 75.00
Scarce. One of only 250 copies issued.
- 931 Smith, Thurman L. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE REFORMATION: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. Saint Louis, 1995. (4), viii, 122 pages. Printed yellow card covers. 20.00
- 932 Smith, Vincent A. WHITE LUN (EPHTHALITE) COINS FROM THE PUNJAB. Offprint from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, January, 1907. 91-97, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Smith, Vincent A. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND NOVELTIES (NO. I). *The Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, No. 1, 1897. 10 pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Smith, Vincent A. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND NOVELTIES, NO. III. Offprint from the *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, No. 2, 1898. 12 pages, 1 halftone plate (bound with) PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE OF COINS. Depicting both sides of coins numbered 1, 2, 4 & 6 and one side of coin No. 5. 8.5 x 6.5 cm. A second plate appears to have once been present. Brown cloth, gilt, wrappers to first title bound in. 100.00
- 933 Snoeck, M. A. DE 'S-HERTOGENBOSSCHE BLOCK- OF BEDEL- PENNINGEN MET AANTEKENINGEN EN PLATEN. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1874. 32 pages, 3 lithographic plates. Black cloth and boards, binding somewhat worn. 75.00
One of only 100 copies issued. J. Schultman ink stamp on title verso
- 934 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 40.00
- 935 Société Numismatique de Montreal. CONSTITUTION ET RÈGLEMENTS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ NUMISMATIQUE DE MONTREAL, FONDÉE, LE 9 DÉCEMBRE 1862. Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 1863. 15 pages. Bi-lingual. 24mo. Disbound. 100.00
- 936 Soetbeer, Dr. Adolf. LITTERATURNACHWEIS ÜBER GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN INSBESONDERE ÜBER DEN WÄHRUNGSSTREIT, 1871-1891. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1892. (2), iv, (2), 322 pages. Original brown cloth, decorated in gilt, black and silver, spine chipped. 250.00
A rare and important bibliography featuring information not found elsewhere on numismatic works written from a financial or economic perspective. Arranged chronologically in several time periods, the early sections include coin ordinances issued in Germany, France, the Netherlands, England and Spain and the subsequent sections often record little-known titles of great numismatic interest. Only the second copy we have ever encountered.
- 937 Solano de Barros, Alfredo; Lobato Valle, Heitor & Paranhos Antunes, Deoclecio de. O EXERCÍCIO NA MEDALHISTICA. Imprensa Militar, 1950. 210 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, contents a trifle foxed. 30.00
- 938 Sohodolsky, Anatol. RARE COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA. San Francisco, 1944. 40 pages. 24mo. Original tan card covers, printed in red and green. 30.00
Scarce
- 939 Soothe, J. C. von. AUERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUKATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRLICHES UND VERTVOLLSTÄNDIGTES SUPPLEMENT ZU J. T. KÖHLER'S DUKATENCABINET. Bonn, 1904 reprint. xi, 243 pages. Black cloth, and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. 50.00
- 940 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836). Bâle, 1982. Second Edition. (12), 305, (9) pages, genealogical tables, 39 plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. As new. 85.00
Claus-Stefanelli 10418* "The only comprehensive reference."
- 941 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. Moscow 1960. Russian text. 121, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth-backed printed boards, English translations written in ink in the text. 30.00
- 942 Spassky, I. & Shehukina, E. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad 1974. 39, (3) pages, numerous numismatic color illustrations with text. Quarto. Green leatherette, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt. 35.00
- 943 Spence, Thomas. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S COMPANION. BEING A DESCRIPTIVE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MODERN PROVINCIAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER COPPER COINS. London: printed for T. Spence Dealer in Coins, 1795. 50 pages, vii page (Supplement to Spence's List of Coins. Octavo: 17 x 10 cm. Modern dark blue full morocco, spine lettered in gilt, title backed, page corners a trifle faded, contemporary ink checkmarks. 450.00
One of the first works published in eighteenth-century English book. Very rare
- 944 Spinelli Domenico. MONETE CUFICHE BATTUTE DA PRINCIPI LONGOBARDI NORMANNI E SUEVI NEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE. INTERPRETATE E ILLUSTRATE DAL PRINCIPE DI S. GIORGIO DOMENICO SPINELLI E PUBBLICATE PER CURA DI MICHELE TAFURI. Napoli: Stamperia dell'Inde, 1844. xxv, (3), 100, (2) pages numerous fine engravings of coins in the text, tables engraved plate of alphabets, 12 well engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary blue boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 750.00
Meyer 1691. Gino et al. page 245 (Grisson page 169). Claus-Stefanelli 6830* "Important Latin collection of material." The rare original edition
- 945 Stainsfield, C. W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA. London, 1883. (2), iii, (6)-74, v, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. 50.00
Ex Julius Guttag with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf.

- 946 Steenstrup, J. Japetus S. YAK-LUNGT-BRACTEATERNE, ARCHÆOLOGERNE "NORDISKE GRUPPE AF GULDBRACTEATER" FRA DEN ÆLDRE JERNALDER, BETRÆGTEDE SOM SÆRGENE MINDER OM EN KULTUR-FORBINDELSE IMELLEM HØJ-ASIENS OG DET SKANDINAVISKE NORDENS FOLKEÆRDI TIDLIGE AARHUNDREDE AF VORTIDSRÆGNING NÆRMEST I FOLKEVANDRINGSTIDEN. København, 1893. (4), (311)-448, xvi pages, text figures, tables, 7 folding plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 125.00
- 947 Steenstrup, Japetus. TIL FORSTAAEISEN AF NORDENS "GULDBRACTEAT-FÆNOMEN" OG DETS BETYNDING FOR NORD-EUROPAS KULTURHISTORIE. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 78 pages, text figures, 4 folding plates. Original printed rear wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, contents a bit loose. 40.00
Inscribed by the author.
- 948 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING MUNTEN VANNEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIËN... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iii, (1), 151, (1) pages, 8 plates. Green cloth, paper spine label. 40.00
- 949 Streber, Franz. DIE ÄLTESTEN MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HOHENLOHE/ZWANZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE CHURMAINISCHE SILBERPENNIGEN/ZWEI UND FÜNFZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE BÖHMISCHE-PFÄLISCHE SILBER-PENNIGEN/ÜBER EINIGE MÜNZEN DER FÜRSTÄTTE VON FULDA. München: Akademie der Wissenschaften offprints, 1840's. Four titles bound in one volume. 78 pages, 1 plate; 38 pages, 1 plate; 76 pages, 2 plates; (2), (131)-167, (1) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards. 100.00
- 950 [Strehlin, Paul-Ch.]. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STREHLIN. *Première Partie*: Genève. M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer. 15-20 Novembre 1909. *Second Partie*. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. May 30-June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie*: Genève: M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer. 20 Février 1911. Three catalogues, bound in two volumes (4), iii, (1), 192, 20, (4), 168; (8), 431 pages, frontispiece portrait, 2760 + 269 + 1567 + 6173 lots, 21 + 15 + 54 fine plates. Nicely bound in matching black quarter morocco, spines lettered with raised bands. A very fine set. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11790 Grierson page 306. "Collection très vaste." The complete series of Strehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins.
- 951 Suhle, Arthur. MÜNZBILDER DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT, MEISTERWERKE ROMANISCHER KLEINKUNST. Leipzig, 1938. 103, (1) pages. Numerous fine line engravings of bracteates. Original gray boards, gilt, spine a bit worn. 45.00
- 952 Suhle, Arthur. DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZBISCHOF WICHMANN 1152-1192. Magdeburg, 1950. (4), 53, (1) pages, map, 31 plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6669
- 953 Sutherland C H V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition*. (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Neat new. 50.00
(An excellent modern survey)
- 954 Svarstadt, Carstej. MEDALS OF ACTORS, SINGERS & DANCERS. London, 1963. [2] 26 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. 10.00
- 955 Szego, Alfred. THE COINAGE OF MEDIAEVAL AUSTRIA 1156-1521. Oskade, 1970. (7), viii 1, 56 pages. Printed green card covers. 15.00
- 956 Swagrzyc, Józef Andrzej. PIENADZ NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH, XX w. Wrocław, 1973. 360, (2) pages, tables, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates. English summary. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11018
- 957 Tancred, George. HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD... London: Spink & Son, 1891. xvi, 483, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 24 plates, 7 of which are printed in full color. Quarto. Later blue full leather, gilt, all edges gilt, first dozen or so leaves a bit chipped at edges, several inner margins crudely strengthened. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15507, Suetens 649.
- 958 Tardy, LES MONNAIES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE PLATINE INTERNATIONALES. Paris, 1963. 5^e Edition. Two volumes. (2), 311, (1); (2) pages, 32 large folding plates of coins, some printed in colors. 16mo and oblong octavo. Matching printed card covers. 45.00
- 959 Tate, William. THE MODERN CAMBIST: FORMING A MANUAL OF FOREIGN EXCHANGES, IN THE DIFFERENT OPERATIONS OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND BULLION, ACCORDING TO THE PRACTICE OF ALL TRADING NATIONS; WITH TABLES OF FOREIGN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH. London, 1868. *Fifteenth Edition*. (5), viii-x, 262, 16 pages. Original pebbled cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded, unopened. Ex-library. 50.00
- 960 Taube, Otto *Freiherrn* von. ZUR IKONOGRAPHIE ST. GEORGS IN DER ITALIENISCHEN KUNST. München: Sonderabdruck aus dem *Münchner Jahrbuch der Bildenen Kunst*, 1911. 186-203 pages, 25 text figures, including coin illustrations. Quarto. Original gray card covers. 40.00
Inscribed by the author.

A Complete Set of Tentzel

- 961 Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. SAXONIA NUMISMATICA. LINEAE ERNESTINAE ET ALBERTINAE.../SÄCHSISCHES MEDAILLEN-CABINET, VON GEDÄCHTNISS-MÜNZEN UND SCHAUFENNIGEN, WELCHE DIE DURCHLAUTIGSTEN CHUR- UND FÜRSTEN ZU SACHSEN ERNESTINISCH-UND ALBERTINISCHER HAUPT-LINIEN... Francofurti, Lipsiæ & Gothæ: 1705-1714. Two parts, in eight sections, complete. Bound in two volumes. (32), 226, (2), (227)-458, (2), (467)-716, (2), (717)-986, 997-1004, (120); (32), 206, (2), (211)-520, (2), (523)-744, (2), 521-658, (112) pages, finely engraved frontispiece titles, main German and Latin titles printed in red and black, additional German and Latin printed titles in each volume, 96 & 94 numbered and several un-numbered engraved plates of coins and medals. Small thick quarto: 20 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary matching half vellum, red page edges, vellum-tipped corners missing from the front cover of one volume. A sound, very good or better set. 1,475.00
Bruckmann pages 125-126. Hirsch page 127. Lipsius page 394. Grierson page 147. Clain-Stefanelli 9555* Very scarce and still indispensable
- 962 Theobald, W. NOTES ON SOME OF THE SYMBOLS FOUND ON THE PUNCH-MARKED COINS OF HINDUSTAN... 1890. 88 pages, 4 plates (bound with) Theobald, W. A REVISION OF THE SYMBOLS ON THE "KARSHAPANA" COINAGE... 1901. 52 pages. (bound with) Theobald, W. NOTES ON EARLY LOCAL SILVER COINAGES IN NORTH-WESTERN INDIA AND IN THE KONKAN. 1894. 12 pages. (bound with) Theobald, W. ON A SYMBOLICAL COIN OF THE WETHALI DYNASTY OF ARAKAN. 1892. 3, (1) pages. Four offprints, all from the *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*. Original blue cloth, gilt, original blue wrappers bound in throughout. Fine. 125.00
Ex libris North Devon Athenaeum Barnstaple. presented by the author
- 963 Thirion, Marcel. LES TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES GAULOIS ET ROMAINS TROUVÉS EN BELGIQUE. Bruxelles, 1967. 208 pages, folding map. Printed gray card covers. 30.00
- 964 Thomas, Edward. ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS. London: Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia. A New Edition, Part I*, 1874 iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. Very fine. 75.00
Scarce

- 965 Thompson, J. D. A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1*, 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 966 Thomsen, Christian [Jürgensen]. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE DE CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. TOME I, II & III.** Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three volumes bound in one, complete for medieval coinage. (4), 354, (2); (2), 318; (2), 288 pages, 12683 listings, plate of monograms, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 225.00
Mortensen 180. Clain-Stefanelli 5351. A still indispensable catalogue of medieval coins.
- 967 Thormann, Heinz. **DIE ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** Münster/Westfalen, 1976. 102 pages, tables, 23 plates of coins. Quarto. Green boards, dust jacket. New. 85.00
- 968 Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *Dritte ergänzte Auflage*. 276 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original cloth and boards. Near new. 10.00
- 969 Titon du Tillet, (Evrard). **DESCRIPTION DU PARNASSE FRANÇOIS EXÉCUTÉ EN BRONZE, A LA GLORIE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LOUIS LE GRAND, ET A MEMOIRE PERPETUELLE DES ILLUSTRES POETES ET DES FAMEUX MUSICIENS FRANÇOIS... CETTE DESCRIPTION EST SUIVIE DE DIVERSES PIÈCES EN PROSE & EN VERS, AU SUJET DE CE MONUMENT. PREMIÈRE & SECONDE PARTIE.** Paris, 1760. (4), 48; (4), 122 pages, woodcut title vignette, finely engraved headpiece, finely engraved plate, 16 well-engraved plates of medals, woodcut headpieces and initials. Folio: 35 x 22 cm. Red cloth, dark blue spine label, gilt. 125.00
Brunet 30555. Grasse page 164. Not in Lipsius or Engel & Serrure. Apparently a numismatic supplement to *Le Parnasse français*. Ex Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec with ink, blind and perforated stamps on title and elsewhere.
- 970 Tornberg, Carolus Johannes. **NUMI CUFICI. REGII NUMOPHYLACII HOLMIENSIS, QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS.** Upsaliae: excudebat Leffler et Sebell, 1848. (6), lxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed boards just a trifle discolored. 150.00
Mayer 1806. Clain-Stefanelli 5969. Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Scarce.
- 971 Tourneur, V. **CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. TOME PREMIER: 1830-1847.** Bruxelles, 1911. All published. Lxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. 75.00
- 972 Traina, Mario. **LE MONETE ITALIANE DEL SECOLO XVIII I SAVOIA (DA VITTORIO AMEDEO II A CARLO EMANUELE IV) 1675-1801.** Bologna, 1967. 407, (1) pages, maps, illustrations. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. 50.00
N° 52 of 1,000 copies printed, signed by the author.
- 973 Traina, Mario. **GLI ASSIEDI E LE LORO MONETE (491-1861). MONETE, MEDAGLIE E CARTAMONETE ASSIDIALI BATTUTE O EMESSE IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. VOLUME PRIMO (TESTO): A-M.** Bologna, 1975. 680 pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10224*. No. 289 of only 500 copies issued.
- 974 Tuffnell, R. H. C. **HINTS FOR COIN COLLECTORS: COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.** New York, 1890. 52 pages, text illustrations. Lacking original wrappers. 20.00
- 975 Tyszkiewicz, Joseph. **GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE MONNAIES POLONAISES AVEC PRIX ACTUELS DE TOUTES LES PIÈCES DE 1506 A 1795.** Posen, 1890. 72 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins, 1 plate of coats of arms and symbols. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. 150.00
Ex L. Forrer with his printed label. Herstal: "Elementarpreiskatalog, wichtig, sehr selten."
- 976 Valentine, W. H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC.** London, 1911. *First Edition*. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 977 Valentine, W. H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London, 1969 reprint. (4), 203, (1) pages, 6 maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green boards, gilt. As new. 20.00
- 978 Valentine, W. H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR.** London, 1914-(1920). Two volumes. *First Editions*. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue-green and light blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. 50.00
- 979 Valentine, W. H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA...** London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Green boards, gilt. Very fine. 20.00
- 980 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN & C.** London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Mayer 1876. Clain-Stefanelli 7487.
- 981 Vallier, G. **NUMISMATIQUE FÉODALE DU DAUPHINÉ.** Grenoble: Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société de statistique de l'Isère*, 1870, 11, (1) pages, lithographic frontispiece plate of coins. Blue wrappers. 50.00
Tiré à 100 exemplaires. Inscribed by the author.
- 982 Verkade, P. **BERIGT VAN INTEEKENING OP EEN MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIE, SEDERT DEN VREDE VAN GENT TOT OP ONZEN TIJD.** Te Delft: bij de Erve Adrianus Sterck, 1831. *First Edition*. 65, (3) pages, 116 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century black quarter morocco, spine attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00
Rare.
- 983 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS.** London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, spine lettered in gilt. 40.00
- A Fine Set of the Great Classic Work**
- 984 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. **CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO.** Barcelona: A. López Robert, Impresor, Asalto, 63, 1892. Four volumes. xxiv, 426; (8), 444; (4), iii, (1), 338; (2), 242 pages, folding table, 87 plates consisting of fine photographic reproductions of rubbings of coins and medals. Large quarto: 31.5 x 24 cm. Matching dark green half leather, gilt. A fine set. 1,850.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Mateu y Llopis page 20. Of legendary rarity, this massive work has been considered scarce virtually from the time of publication. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818-1894) was born and raised in Venezuela. He became a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Sold privately, this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent collection.
- 985 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS.** Madrid, 1972 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards. 50.00

- 986 Voigtlaender, H. FALSCHMÜNZER UND MÜNZFÄLSCHER. GESCHICHTE DER GELDFÄLSCHUNG AUS 2½ JAHRTAUSENDEN. Münster, 1976. 168 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 50.00
- 987 Völckers, Hans Hermann. KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFUND DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800). PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROSSE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE). Göttingen, 1965. 217, (1) pages, frontispiece, maps, 17 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 65.00
- 988 Voogt, W. J. de. BIJDAGEN TOT DE NUMISMATIEK VAN GELDERLAND. Arnhem: Is. An. Nijhoff & Zoon, 1867. (8), 99 pages, 1 lithographic plate. (bound with) Voogt, W. J. de. BIJDAGEN VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE MUNT DER STAD NIJMEGEN. Overgedrukt uit de *Bijdragen voor Vaderl. Geschied. en Oudheidk.*, Nieuwe Reeks, Dl. V, no date. Drop-title, (25)-59, (1) pages, 3 lithographic plates (numbered 204). Brown cloth and boards, gilt. 50.00
- 989 Wagner, Gustav & Strackerjan, Fr. A. COMPENDIUM DER MÜNZ-, MAASS-, GEWICHTS- UND WECHSELSCOURSV-VERHÄLTNISSE SAMMTLICHER STAATEN UND HANDELSSTÄDTE DER ERDE. Leipzig, 1855, x, (2), 316 pages. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. 65.00
- 990 Walcwski, Graf. (Stanislaw) Colonna-. BEITRÄGE DER POLNISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN 1588-1624. Berlin: W. Pormetter, offprint from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik XII*, (1885), 75, (1) pages, 19 lithographic plates of coins. Plain gray wrappers, moderate staining, fully usable 75.00
- 991 Walker, John A. CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHRAIMITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine 275.00
British Museum Catalogue of Coins Volume 1
- 992 Weber, F. Parke. ASPECTS OF DEATH AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE LIVING, AS ILLUSTRATED BY MINOR WORKS OF ART, ESPECIALLY MEDALS, ENGRAVED GEMS, JEWELS, &C. London, 1910. viii, (60) pages, 58 x 21 figures. xv, 8th (2) page. *Catalogue of T. Fisher Owen's Publications* bound in the end. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a little worn. 125.00
See also reviews, particularly carefully researched, with preface from numismatic content (pages 5-12) and devoted to minor medals and tokens collectively and (pages 183-184) to engraved gems, finger-rings, jewels, etc.
- 993 Weber, David S. PLANETENFESTE AUGUST DES STARKEN ZUR HOCHZEIT DES KRONPRINZEN 1719. ILLUSTRIERT DURCH DIE MEDAILLEN VON OLUF WIF. München, 1985. 88 pages, well-illustrated. Oblong small quarto. Original green boards, gilt. As new 40.00
- 994 Wells, William C. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. London. Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1914-19, vii, (1), 4 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates depicting tokens. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a little worn and faded, internally fine. (50.00)
Written in The Coiner Trade, page 64. One of the most comprehensive of the county series in the 17th century tokens.
- 995 Welter, Gerhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LOWEN. Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete xi, 543, (5), ix, 49, vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. 125.00
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.
- 996 Wenzel, Alexander. AUFLÖSUNGEN LATEINISCHER LEGENDEN AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Braunschweig, 1974. (10), 327, (1) pages. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 997 Whitehead, R. B. THE COINS OF NADIR SHAH AND THE DURRANI DYNASTY. 107-110 pages. (also) THREE COIN COLLECTIONS. 139-145, (1) pages. Both offprints from the *Journal of the Royal Society of Bengal*, 1938. (also) Whitehead, R. B. MULTAN: THE HOUSE OF GOLD. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1937. 14 pages, illustrated. All in the original paper or card covers. 25.00
Ex E. T. Newell, inscribed by the author.
- 998 Wielandt, Friedrich. BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Karlsruhe, 1955. First Edition. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. 60.00
- 999 Wielandt, Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELD-GESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards. 45.00
- 1000 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ. Einsiedeln, 1964. 122 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations and plates, 8 plates of coins. Original boards, gilt. 45.00
- 1001 Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336 pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. 35.00
Clan-Stefanelli 338.
- 1002 Wilcke, J. MONTVÆSNET UNDER CHRISTIAN IV OG FREDERIK III, I TIDSRUMMET 1625-1670. København, 1924. 318 pages, frontispiece, plates and text illustrations. Blue half calf, gilt, spine compartments decorated in blind, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. 75.00
Clan-Stefanelli 8792
- 1003 Wilcke, J. KURANTMØNTEN 1726-1788. København, 1927. 406 pages, text illustrations. Light blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 50.00
Clan-Stefanelli 8793
- 1004 Wilcke, J. SPECIE-, KURANT- OG RIGSBANKDALER. MONTVÆSNETS SAMMENBRUD OG GENREJSNING 1788-1845. København, 1929. 506 pages, text illustrations, paper currency facsimiles tipped in. Light blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 50.00
Clan-Stefanelli 8794
- 1005 Williams, John. SOME ACCOUNT OF "TSEEN SHIH TOO," A CHINESE WORK ON COINS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. (London): Offprint from *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1851. 143-166 pages. 1 lithographic plate. Plain wrappers, disbound. 15.00
Inscribed by the author
- 1006 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... London, 1967. Seaby reprint. Three volumes. xii, (1), 1584, (6) pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets, top page edges a trifle discolored else fine. 125.00
The best reprint of this revised edition covering 17th century traders' tokens originally compiled by William Byrnie. Still the standard work.
- 1007 Wingate, James. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND: DRAWN FROM SPECIMENS EXISTING IN THE AUTHOR'S CABINET... TO WHICH IS ATTACHED A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE VARIOUS KINGS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COINS THEY ISSUED. Glasgow: printed for the author by Aird and Coghill, 1868. (2), viii, (9)-146, (2) pages, 44 + 4 engraved plates of coins, some heightened in color, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT & VALUABLE CABINET OF SCOTTISH COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND BILLON, FORMED BY JAMES WINGATE, ESQ. F.S.A. SCOT. AUTHOR OF "ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH COINAGE," &C. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST DESIRABLE EXAMPLES OF THE SERIES FROM DAVID I, TO THE LAST PRODUCTIONS OF THE SCOTTISH MINT IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN

ANNE; TOGETHER WITH SOME FINE ROMAN GOLD, LARGE BRASS, & C. CABINETS, AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS. London, November-December 1, 1875. iv, 27, (1) pages, 464 lots, lots 1-124 priced in ink, along with a few buyers' names and notes. Quarto: 28.5 x 23 cm. Finely bound in original red full morocco, gilt double panels on the sides, with thistles in the corners and the royal arms of Scotland in the centers, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, top page edges gilt, gilt dentelles, marbled endsheets, pink marker, spine and corners a little worn. Fine. 475.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 11270. Sigler 2837 & 2836. An important catalogue, based on the author's superb collection of Scottish coins. The preface to the sale catalogue notes: "It is not too much to say, that so far as Scottish Coins are concerned this is the most important Collection ever disposed of in this House." Of the entire edition of 150 copies only a very small number were printed in full leather and fewer still are found with the sale catalogue of Wingate's collection, printed on larger paper, bound in.

1008 Witop Koning, D. A. DE PENNINGEN DER NOORD-NEDERLANDSE AMBACHTSGILDEN. Amsterdam, 1978. 187, (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. 50.00

1009 W(olters), M. J. NOTICE SUR QUELQUES DÉBRIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS ROMAINES, CONSERVÉS DANS LA COMMUNE DE HERTEN. Gand, 1849. 23, (1) pages, lithographic plate depicting ancient coins and ruins. (bound with) W(olters), M. J. RECHERCHES SUR L'ANCIEN COMTÉ DE GROSSVELD ET SUR LES ANCIENNES SEIGNEURIES D'ELSOO ET DE RANDENRAEDT. Gand, 1854. 255, (1) pages, frontispiece, portrait plate, 8 lithographic plates of coins and medals. (bound with) W(olters), M. J. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LES ANCIENS SEIGNEURS DE STEYN ET DE PIETERSHEIM, GRANDS VASSAUX DE L'ANCIEN COMTÉ DE LOOZ. Gand, 1854. 182 pages, 1 engraved and 6 lithographic plates, 5 depicting coins. Contemporary brown half morocco, spine decorated in gilt and blind, original front wrappers bound in, binding a little rubbed. Fine. 275.00
 Curnout page 363. "En somme, sans être numismate, M. Wolters rend le grands services à la science, en publiant des monnaies fort peu connues et par conséquent fort peu étudiées. Les renseignements généalogiques qu'il donne sur ces seigneurs seront également appréciés par les numismates." Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Three very scarce titles with substantial numismatic content.

1010 (Wolters, M.-J.). NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR L'ANCIEN COMTÉ DE HORNES ET SUR LES ANCIENNES SEIGNEURIES DE WEERT, WESSEM, GHOOR ET KESSENICH. Gand, 1850. 288 pages, folding frontispiece map, engraved plates, several depicting coins. Green cloth, handlettered, binding a bit worn, a few leaves a little dusty. 75.00
 Curnout 2174. Engel et Serrure 6602. Rare.

1011 Wood, Howland. THE TOUGHRA AS FOUND ON COINS. Printed from *The Numismatist* for July, 1905. Blank leaf, 13, (1) pages. Original printed tan card covers. 50.00
 Signed by the author. Very scarce.

1012 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers worn and a bit soiled, internally fine. 100.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 11814. Inscribed at head of title: "In gratitude to my valuable assistant and in appreciation of many hours of difficult work, the author, F. M. W." One of only 50 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*.

1013 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME II, PART II: CONTEMPORARY DYNASTIES IN INDIA. Oxford, 1907. (4), (129)-280 pages, folding linen-backed map, 11 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, interleaved, a few tiny wormholes. Fine. 75.00
 The Special Interleaved Edition. Rare.

1014 Zambauer, E. von. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DES ISLAMS, ZEITLICH UND ÖRTLICH GEORDNET. I. BAND: DER WESTEN UND OSTEN BIS ZUM INDUS MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON PETER JAECKEL. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 100.00

1015 Zander, Randolph. THE ALASKAN PARCHMENT SCRIP OF THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY 1816-1857. Bellingham, 1996. 48 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 10.00

1016 Zay, E. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS. Reprint of the original 1892 edition, with the 1904 supplement. (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. 30.00
 Still useful

SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS & MEDALS, GENERAL AND SPECIALIZED COLLECTIONS, ETC.

1017 [Ailesbury, Lord]. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS (INCLUDING THE PETITION CROWN OF CHARLES II), THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 29-30, 1903. (2), 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 fine numismatic plates. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

1018 Ball, Robert. GOETHE ZUM 100. TODESTAGE 1932. MÜNZEN/ MEDAILLEN. Berlin, 19. April 1932. 26 pages, 436 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

1019 [Bascom, G. J.]. THE IMPORTANT & VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 15-16, 1914. i, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 fine plates, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Tan linen, brown spine label. gilt. Very fine. 50.00

1020 [Bliss, Thomas]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE SIXTH CENTURY, THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 22-May 19, 1916 (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 60.00
 Grierson page 295. Clain-Stefanelli 5724.

1021 [Bordeaux Paul] III^e PARTIE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES DEPUIS LE RÉVOLUTION 1789, JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Paris: Feuardent Frères, 4-8 mai 1929. (4), 72 pages. lots 1404-2199. 5 fine plates (XX-XXII, XXVI & XXVII), lacking plates XXIII-XXV, partially priced in pencil with buyel's names and numerous other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, signed "J. Schulman" in pencil on front cover. 75.00

1022 [Boucherez, Henri]. COLLECTION HENRI BOUCHEREZ. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS... Paris. Etienne Bourgey, 10-17 Octobre 1912. 90 pages, 1612 lots, 4 fine plates, mostly depicting jetons, partially priced with buyers' names and other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Once folded and bound. 35.00

1023 Bourgey Émile COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 23 Mars 1955 (20) pages, 282 lots, 1 fine plate, prices realized list. Quarto. Card covers. 15.00

1024 Bourgey Etienne JETONS. Paris, 11 Mars 1913. 35, (1) pages, 545 lots, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Card covers. Once folded and bound. 20.00

1025 [Brand, Virgil et al.]. THE VIRGIL BRAND, BARON VON RICHTHOFEN, HOWARD GIBBS ET AL COIN AUCTION SALE. VOLUME 1: GERMANY... ODD & CURIOUS MONIES. VOLUME 2: THE SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE WORLD... New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, November 20-25, 1964. Two volumes. 143, (1); 152 pages, 5372 lots, 66 plates. 25.00

1026 [British Museum et al.]. MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING DUPLICATE SPECIMENS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13-14 July, 1922. (2), 39, (1) pages, 409 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. 35.00

1027 [Bruning, H. C.]. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H. C. BRUNING, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

1028 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN, SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN, I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 18-19. Mai und 26-27. Oktober 1914. Two volumes of text, two plate folders. Part I text is the 1967 facsimile reprint, the other text volume and the two plate volumes are all the original edition. (6), 73, (1), (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates. Quarto. Original green card covers. Fine. 100.00
 Claim Stefanelli 7341 & 11644 Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place

1029 [Byrne, Ray]. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles: Jess Peters, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
 The Special Hardbound Edition Scarce and important

1030 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER FREIMAURER. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1922. (4), 45, (1) pages, 800 lots, 11 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers 40.00

1031 Cahn, Adolph NO. XXXI: VERZEICHNIS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN/AUKTIONS KATALOG 59: MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS/AUKTIONS KATALOG 66: II. TEIL: SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER MÜNZEN.../AUKTIONS KATALOG 73: SAMMLUNG SCHLESISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN FRITZ LÖFFLER/AUKTIONS KATALOG 84: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN/AUKTIONS KATALOG 85: DIE NIEDERLANDISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS DONAUESCHINGEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1934, 16. März 1928; 6. Mai 1930, 29. Februar 1932; 29. November 1933; 30. November 1933. Six catalogues, all with fine plates, bound in one volume. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 175.00

1032 Calico, X & F. CATALOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979. Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00

1033 [Campion, James]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE JAMES CAMPION, ESQ., INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN, JEWISH AND JUDEO-ROMAN COINS, ENGLISH COINS, WAR MEDALS, CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF THE REFORMATION. ALL CHOSEN WITH REGARD TO THEIR HISTORICAL INTEREST. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., November 30-December 3, 1937. 99, (1) pages, 1018 lots, 18 fine plates, priced throughout in ink. Later red cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in fine. 75.00
 Claim Stefanelli 9742 Ex F. S. Knobloch library Scarce

1034 [Cartwright, Bruce]. ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, & C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 20-28 1907. vi, 145, (1) pages, 1256 lots, 13 fine plates, one illustration cut from the plate of American gold coins. Brown cloth, gilt. 25.00

1035 [Cassal, R. T.]. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE DR. R. T. CASSAL. London: Glendining & Co., April 22-24, 1925. 88 pages, 765 lots, 4 fine plates, first two gold-tinted. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. 40.00

1036 [Chartener, Troubetzkoy et al.]. Fifteen H. Hoffmann Auction Sale Catalogues, 1844-1861: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE M. CHARTENER/MÉDAILLES ET JETONS...COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION DE M. PETETIN/MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES, ROMAINES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. DE S^r-M, DE COMPIÈGNE/MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, GRECQUES ET ITALIENNES COMPOSANT DEUX COLLECTIONS/MONNAIES ROMAINES...COMPOSANT UNE PETITE COLLECTION/MONNAIES DU MOYEN ÂGE...COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DU PRINCE ALEXANDRE TROUBETZKOY/MONNAIES ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES...COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. GRÉPINET/DEUX COLLECTIONS PROVENANT D'ORIENT CONTENANT: MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, DES CROISADES, CUFQUES, ARABES, ARMÉNIENNES, MODERNES ET...ALCBIDE/MONNAIES GRECQUES & ROMAINES...PAR SUITE DU DÉCÈS DE M. LE COMTE DE BARJON/TRÈS-BELLE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES...DE M. TOMMASINI/TRÈS-BELLE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES...DE M. P. SANTI/MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES...COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION CHENVILLE/DEUX COLLECTIONS PROVENANT D'ORIENT CONTENANT MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, DES CROISADES, CUFQUES, ARABES, ARMÉNIENNES.../MÉDAILLES DES XV^e, XVI^e & XVII^e SIÈCLES PROVENANT D'ITALIE/MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... Paris: 27-28 Décembre 1859, 9 Mars 1859, 7 Janvier 1861, 24-26 Novembre 1859, 23 Mars 1860, 19-20 Décembre 1860, 25-26 Janvier 1861, 19 Avril 1861, 24-25 Mai 1860, 2-3 Février 1859, 24-25 Juin 1861, 4 Juin 1861, 3 Mars 1860, 4 Février 1860, 23-24 février 1844. Seven sales neatly priced in pencil. Petetin sale with an engraved plate. Contemporary green quarter calf, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in throughout, binding a little worn, internally fine. 350.00

1037 Christie's. GOLD AND SILVER OF THE ATOCHA AND MARGARITA. MAGNIFICENT GOLD AND SILVER, JEWELRY, BULLION, ARTIFACTS, COINS AND HIGHLY IMPORTANT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS RECOVERED FROM THE SPANISH GALLEONS...SUNK OFF THE FLORIDA KEYS IN 1622. TOGETHER WITH A MAGNIFICENT GOLD CUP, JEWELRY, BULLION AND COINS RECOVERED FROM THE WRECKS OF THE 1715 AND 1733 SPANISH PLATE FLEETS. New York, June 14-15, 1988. 258, (2) pages, 389 lots, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers, contents bound slightly out of order. As new. 40.00

1038 Christie's. GOLD AND SILVER OF THE ATOCHA AND MARGARITA... New York, June 14-15, 1988. 258, (2) pages, 389 lots, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. 85.00
 The Special Hardbound Edition

1039 [Diaz Ordoñez, Agustín]. CATALOGUE LXIV: CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, (1915). 85, (1) pages, 1279 listings, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00

1040 [Distinto Raccoglitore]. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 6 Giugno 1956. (4), 28 pages, 293 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

1041 [Drabble, Gilbert C.]. CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE GILBERT C. DRABBLE, ESQ. (FIRST & SECOND PORTION). London, July 4-6, 1939 & December 13, 1943. 83, (1), 40 pages, 1219 lots, 20+7 fine plates. First part bound in blue cloth, paper spine label, original printed card covers bound in. Second part in the original printed card covers, prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. 85.00

1042 [Dubois, Cardinal]. COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCHEVÊQUE DE PARIS. Paris: Clément Platt, circa 1919. 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10386. An important fixed price catalogue.

1043 [Elaikim, Mayer]. COLLECTION MAYER ELIAKIM. MONNAIES ROMAINES - BYZANTINES - MODERNES & CONTEMPORAINES. Le Caire: M. G. Lee, 14-16 Décembre 1956. (6), 65, (1) pages, 1011 lots, 26 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. 45.00
Lee, or Levy according to Abe Kosoff, called the famous Farouk sale and subsequently handled the sale of several other coin collections. These catalogues are rarely encountered.

1044 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. I.-V. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. (8), 378 pages, 1934 lots, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 50.00

1045 [Essling, Prince d']. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLÉON I^{er} ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLÉON III...APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING. Paris: Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange, 18-25 Juin 1927. Two parts in one volume. xvi, 247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in recent dark gray cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. Very fine. 150.00

1046 [Faeltton, Reinhold]. THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York: Stack's, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped as usual but far nicer than usually encountered. 40.00

1047 [Farina, Carl]. DIE SAMMLUNG CARL FARINA, CÖLN, ENTHALTEND BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, WESTPHALEN UND DIE RHEINISCHEN LÄNDER (MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MITTELALTER UND NEUZIT). Frankfurt am Main: Haupt, 1. Mai 1893. (6), 197, (1), 12 pages, 3932 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed wrappers, once bound. 135.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9272. Scarce and important.

1048 [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00
The famous sale catalogue of this legendary collection.

1049 [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT... (Cairo, Feb. 24-Mar. 3, 1954). Unidentified reprint. 306 pages, 2798 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. 50.00

1050 [Feill, Antoine]. MÜNZEN-UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG. I. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DÄNEMARK, NORWEGEN, SCHWEDEN, POLEN. Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Hamburger, 7. November 1907. (2), 22, (2) pages, 375 lots, 4 fine plates. Small quarto. Green cloth and mottled boards, contents wrinkled and a bit discolored, last plate repaired. 35.00
Gumowski 380.

1051 [Florange, Jules]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK, NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE. Paris: L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1927. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8992^a. An important collection.

1052 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION DE M. ED. C. Paris, 23-24 avril 1926. (4), 36 pages, 670 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. 20.00

1053 Fock, Gustav. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK/GOTHA. Leipzig: Nr. 695, 1934. 144 pages, 3496 listings. Original printed wrappers. 65.00

1054 [Fonrobert, Jules]. (IV. ABTHEILUNG): VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG, WELCHE AM 14. JANUAR 1879 HIERSELBST UNTER MEINER LEITUNG ZUR ÖFFENTLICHEN VERSTEIGERUNG GELANGEN. GEFERTIGT VON ADOLPH WEYL. Berlin, 1878. iv, 400 pages, 6815 lots, 44 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Contemporary crimson half morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled sides and endsheets. Fine. 275.00
Mayer 1976. Clain-Stefanelli 8166. An unusually nice copy. Very rare and still of exceptional importance.

1055 [Fonrobert, Jules]. Weyl, Adolph. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREURÖPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. 1970 OIN reprint. (4), (561)-1164 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. 40.00

1056 [Fürstenberg, Prince]. DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZ-KABINETT ZU DONAUSSCHINGEN. TEIL VIII: DIE FRANZÖSISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND DES KRIEGES 1870/71. DIE SERIEN DER KELTSCHEN MÜNZEN (COLLECTION F. DE SAULCY), DIE MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, Nr. 81, 5. April 1933. (8), 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Quarter linen, red spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides. Fine. 50.00

1057 [Gavazzi, Carlo]. DUPLICATI DI UN MUSEO STRANIERO. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. ETURRIA - SOMMI PONTEFICHI - ROMAGNA. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 10 Giugno 1926. iii, (1), 104 pages lots 1680-3123, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 85.00
Grierson page 309 Clain-Stefanelli 10238. Very scarce.

1058 [A Gentleman]. A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH & ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, November 16-17, 1904. 24 pages, 240 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

1059 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. CLASSICAL COINS FROM THE CABINET OF J. PIERPONT MORGAN...THE H. D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF SPANISH AND SPANISH-AMERICAN COINS...COINS FROM THE ESTATE OF BURDETTE G. JOHNSON...MAX SCHULMAN, A. M. TRACEY WOODWARD, ET AL. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, April 26-28, 1951. 112 pages, 3571 lots, 22 plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00

1060 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I-IV. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, 1970-1971. Four illustrated sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists. 75.00

1061 Glendinning & Co. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS, INCLUDING A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PORTUGUESE COLONIAL GOLD COINS. London, November 14, 1946. 17, (1) pages, 236 lots, printed prices realized. Original printed card covers. 20.00

1062 Glendinning & Co., Ltd. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD OF A CONTINENTAL COLLECTOR. London, September 21-22, 1960. 76 pages, 966 lots, 21 fine plates. Tan linen and patterned boards, red spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 20.00

1063 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS, ALSO ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. London, November 23, 1966. 25, (1) pages, 333 lots, 8 fine plates, priced in ink with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 25.00

1064 [Gnecchi, E.]. ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN. THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI. Oakdale, 1973 combined reprint of the three 1901-1903 Hamburger sales. 290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Printed tan card covers. 65.00

1065 [Goldschmidt-Przibram]. COLLECTION GOLDSCHMIDT-PRZIBRAM DE BRUXELLES. CATALOGUE DES TABLEAUX - SCULPTURES - BRONZES - ÉMAUX-FORTES DE REMBRANDT - BIJOUX - MÉDAILLES - ÉMAUX DE LIMOGES - NEUBLES - TAPISSERIES - PENDULES - PORCELAINES DE VIENNE ET DE SAXE, ETC. Amsterdam: Galerie Frederik Muller & C^e, sous la direction de Ant. W. M. Mensing. 17-19 June, 1924. Two volumes. (4), 64, (2) pages, 402 lots, 41 very fine plates, 2 depicting both sides of five superb Renaissance medals by Pisanello, 1 depicting 2 bejeweled medal pendants. Folio. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored, internally fine. 175.00

A handsome production. The section on Renaissance medals, lots 65-88, comprises eight pages of detailed descriptions of medals by Pisanello, Matteo da Pasti, Sperandio Vellano, Cardosio, Melioli, Candida, Cavino, Leoni, etc.

1066 [Goppel-Dr. Plum-Holler]. SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR. München: Kress, Karl, 115 Versiegerung, 3 Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth. Very fine. 50.00
[Claus-Stefaneth 1425b]

1067 [Guilloteau, V.]. COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. PREMIÈRE, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME PARTIE. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES... Paris: Mario Ratto, 1933-1934. Three catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 2 illustrations of each coin part 1, part 2 lacking plates and descriptions cut from the text, part 3 missing with plates. 50.00
[Claus-Stefaneth 1425b]

1068 [Guthrie, August]. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN AUGUST GUTHRIE. Hamburg: Julius Belmonte (p. 2). October 1885. 12 x 10 1/2, 25 (11) pages, 7798 + 44 lots, prices realized list. Contemporary marbled half Morocco, lacking spine, facsimile letter from Belmonte announcing the sale appended. 100.00

A handsome production of (facsimile) reproductions of the work, especially rich in Germanic coins. Rare.

1069 Hamburger Joseph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DE LA SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, CONSULARMÜNZEN, KAISERLICHE MÜNZEN, BYZANTINER UND DEM BESITZ DES HERRN PROFESSOR DR. REINHARD SUCHIER IN HANAU, DES HERRN MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDORFFER IN MÜNCHEN UND DES HERRN DR. S... IN M... Frankfurt am Main: 17 Juni 1908 (bound with) Rosenberg, Sally. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALT- UND NEUFÜRSTLICHER HÄUSER SOWIE EINE HERVORRAGENDE SERIE VON STADTMÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main. 8. November 1920 (bound with) Rosenberg, Sally. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON CLEVE UND JULICH-CLEVE-BERG... Frankfurt am Main. 5. Dezember 1921 (bound with) Hamburger, Leo. ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS, U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLK-WANDERUNG ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928 (bound with) Hamburger, Leo. VIERTEL-TALER. Frankfurt am Main. 30 Juni-1 Juli 1924 (bound with) Leo. ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS, U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLK-WANDERUNG ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928 (bound with) Hirsch, Gerhard. MÜNZEN DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG... München 26-27 Januar 1954. (bound with) Schulman, Jacques. GREEK, ROMAN, DUTCH AND FOREIGN COINS... Amsterdam, 18-19 Januari 1954. (bound with) Kress, Karl. MÜNZEN

ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. München, 18. Mai 1953. (bound with) Kress, Karl. MÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. München, 30. November 1953. Ten catalogues, all with plates, bound in one volume. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 275.00

1070 Hamburger, Leo. ...DUBLETEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETS IN BERLIN... GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON KAROLINGER MÜNZEN, MURBAACH UND LÜDES, BADEN ETC.... Frankfurt am Main, 6. November 1912. (8), 79, (1) pages, 1166 lots, 13 fine plates. Original printed card covers, once bound. 50.00

1071 Hamburger, Leo. VIERTEL-TALER. Frankfurt am Main, 30. Juni-1. Juli 1924. (4), 40, 40 pages, 1013 lots, 26 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. 75.00
Most important

1072 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS. U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLK-WANDERUNG ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00

1073 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG PFÄLISCHER UND BADISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1929. (2), 78, (2) pages, 1346 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 60.00

1074 [Hamilton-Smith, G.]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co., May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers. 25.00

An important collection comprised mainly of rare English coins but also featuring rare American pioneer gold and colonial coins.

1075 [Heaton Mint]. LONG BEACH CONVENTION AUCTION SALE: COINS OF THE WORLD. Long Beach: Paramount, August 7-10, 1975. iv, 84 pages. 1055 lots, well-illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00

An important sale featuring many extremely rare coins of the world.

1076 [Huth, Reginald]. CATALOGUE OF THE HUTH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. THIRD PORTION: THE GREEK, ROMAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. London: Sotheby and Co., June 14-17, 1927. 75, (11) pages, 73 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a bit soiled. 30.00

1077 [Jäger, Ludwig et al.]. SAMMLUNG LUDWIG JÄGER. BADEN, ELSSASS, SAMMLUNG ROBERT PILOTY. BISTUM WÜRZBURG. SERIEN VON PASSAU, BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERLICHE MÜNZEN, SAMMLUNG HERMANN, GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München: Otto Helbing, 24. Oktober 1927. (8), 255, (1) pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
[Claus-Stefaneth 9225]

1078 [Judice dos Santos, J. J.]. COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS. SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE, CELTIBERIENNES ET LATINES, MONNAIES ROMAINES CONCERNANT L'ESPAGNE... MONNAIES CHRISTIANO-ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE L'ESPAGNE... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 5 Juin 1906. (4), 144 pages, lots 2420-4703, 9 plates. Original wrappers, cover loose. 35.00

1079 [Klingert]. Hess. Adolph. SAMMLUNG KLINGERT. RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN. Reprint. (6), 104, 11 pages, 3607 lots, 12 plates, portrait, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. New. 25.00

1080 [Laffon, A.]. COLLECTION A. LAFFON. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 3 Mai 1912. 24 pages, 385 lots, 2 fine plates, partly priced and named. Quarto. Original card covers. Once bound. 20.00

1081 [Levi, Priamo]. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE PRIAMO LEVI DI BOLOGNA. Milano: 10 Novembre 1902. 130 pages, 2803 lots, 7 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. 100.00
An extensive collection of Italian coins. Rare.

1082 [Löbbecke, Arthur]. RIECHMANN, A. & CO. SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRÄKTEATEN. Münster, 1974 reprint. (8), 68, (4) pages, 1032 lots, 43 plates, prices printed by each lot. Quarto. Original brown cloth. New. 50.00

1083 [Lockett, R. C.]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH: PARTS I-IV. London: Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Five catalogues, with 189 fine plates, all in the original printed green card covers with printed prices realized. 200.00
The most important sale of English hammered since the Montagu and Murdoch auctions.

1084 [Lockett, R. C.]. CATALOGUE OF PART III OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. CONTINENTAL. London: Glendining & Co. Ltd., June 29, 1956. 84 pages, 710 lots, 18 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. 30.00

1085 [Lockett, R. C.]. CATALOGUE OF PART V OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. SCOTTISH & IRISH. London: Glendining & Co. Ltd., June 18-19, 1957. 83, (1) pages, 678 lots, 26 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. 2 plates cut but taped back together. 10.00

1086 [Longman, William]. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUES, TOKENS, ETC. RELATING TO PRINTER, PRINTING, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AUTHORS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPERMAKERS. London: Glendining & Co. March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates, printed prices alongside each lot, printed list of buyers. Original printed green card covers. Near new. 50.00
An important auction, without doubt the finest collection of this series to be offered on the English market

1087 [Longman, William]. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. London: Glendining & Co., March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates, printed prices alongside each lot, printed list of buyers. Maroon half calf, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

1088 [Magnaguti, Conte Alessandro]. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VI: MONETE DELLE SIGNORELLI ITALIANE. I GRAN MAESTRI ITALIANI DELL' ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 28 Gennaio 1954. viii, 67, (1) pages, 394 lots, 20 very fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little faded and worn. Internally fine. 75.00

1089 [Magnaguti, Conte Alessandro]. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VII: I GONZAGA, NELLE LORO MONETE E NELLE LORO MEDAGLIE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1957. xv, (1), 198, (2) pages, 989 lots, 37 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 100.00

1090 [Magnaguti, Conte A.]. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. XI: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1956. Quarto, pp. xxii, 93, (1) pages, 518 lots, 26 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 100.00

1091 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGUES CAPET À HENRI IV, 987-1610. (I^{re}, II^{re} & III^{re} PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1927-1929. Three parts complete. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8999. Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."

1092 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (II^{re} PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00

1093 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI II À HENRI IV. (III^{re} PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00

1094 [Meili, Jules]. COLLECTION DE JULES MEILL. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

1095 [Merseburger, Otto]. SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE. Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 Zschiesche & Köder sale. (8), viii, 198 pages, 2 plates. Hardbound. Fine. 25.00

1096 [Minart, M.]. VILLE DE DOUAI. CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, JETONS, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS ET OBJETS D'ART, FORMANT LE CABINET DE FEUM. MINART. Douai: Par le ministère de Mer Delcambe, Mortoux et Parenty, Commissaires-Priseurs, à Douai, Assistés de M. C. Van Peteghem, expert, 23 Février 1880. (4), 188, (2) pages, 4235 lots, interleaved and annotated throughout. Handsomely bound in contemporary red quarter morocco, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine. 250.00
The expert's bid book, with bids and bidders' names entered on the blank leaves, priced and annotated throughout. Under "A" belle et intéressante collection de Médailles & Monnaies Anciennes Romaines, gauloises, françaises et étrangères."

1097 [Monnier, M.]. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LA LORRAINE... Münster, 1981 reprint of the 1874 Rollin & Feuardent sale. vii, 147, (1), 147 (1). 8 pages, 1765 lots, priced. Original printed card covers. 25.00

1098 [Montagu, Hyman]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS. (FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION). London: Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge May 24, 1897. iv, 98; pages, 737 lots, 5 fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 75.00

1099 [Monteuovo]. Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG MONTENUOVO. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZEN. Reprint of the 1895 second edition. (2), 224, (2) pages. Red card covers, lettered in silver. 30.00

1100 [Morosini, G.]. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN KARLINGS... New York American Art Association catalogued by Wayne Raymond, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original tan card covers. Fine. 35.00

1101 [Mueller-Lebanon, Hans]. SAMMLUNG HANS MUELLER-LEBANON. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT BESONDERS HIERVORRANGENDE ARBEITEN DER BESTEN DEUTSCHEN MEISTER SOWIE KÜNSTLERISCHE UND INTERESSANTE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph E. Kahn 7 8 September 1925. (4), 69, (3) pages, 336 lots, 30 fine plates of medals. Folio. Black cloth and boards, paper spine label. Very fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14371. Scarce and important

1102 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. AUKTION XII: SCHWEIZ, SCHWEDEN, SALZBURGER GOLDMÜNZEN, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, ITALIEN, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. Basel, 11-13. Juni 1953. 54 pages, 961 lots, 24 plates, valuation list. Green quarter cloth, maroon spine label, gilt, plates just a trifle damaged else fine. 25.00

- 1103 Münzhandlung Basel. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS. Basel: No. 7, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 1104 [Nagel & Lorenz]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIEGMUND NAGEL. FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN UND SAMMLUNG DES HERRN WILLIAM LORENZ. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN NACH SCHWALBACH I UND II. München: Otto Helbing, 14. April 1913. (8), 241 pages, lots 1820-6556, 14 very fine double-page plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. 50.00
- 1105 [Niggeler, Walter]. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN. Basel: Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG, 3.-4. November 1967. 28 pages, 250 lots, 24 plates. Quarto. Original gray card covers. 20.00
- 1106 [Oldenburg, J. F. H.]. FÖRTECKNING ÖFVER FRAMLIDNE KONTORSCHEFEN J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVERIGES OCH DESS UTLÄNDSKA BESITNINGARS MYNT SAMT FREDRIK IX HESSISKA MYNT. Stockholm: H. Bukowski, 1898. (2), 73, (1), 12 pages, 4889 + 504 lots, frontispiece portrait, handpried in ink after lot 1113. Contemporary maroon cloth, gilt, spine chipped, internally fine. 75.00
- 1107 [Oppenheimer, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER, ESQ., F.S.A. London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, no plates, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 1108 [Peltzer, Richard F.]. SAMMLUNG RICHARD F. PELTZER. I. FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN UND FREIMAURERZEICHEN. II. SCHIESSMÜNZEN UND SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN, JAGDMÜNZEN U. -MEDAILLEN. III. VERKEHR. MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN AUF EISENBAHNBÄUTEN, SCHIFFFAHRT, BRÜCKEN, STRASSENBAU ETC. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 27. April 1926. (8), 160 pages, 2566 lots, 18 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 150.00
Impetant and very scarce
- 1109 [Poncet, Ernest]. COLLECTION DU D^r ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAIS. Paris: Etienne Bourgeois, 44 pages, 687 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9005. Scarce and important
- 1110 [Ragoczy, Walther Johannes Franz Lothar Valerius]. FÖRTECKNELSE ÖVER UDVALGTE MÖNTER OG MEDAILLER EFTERLADT AF GROSSERER V. RAGOCZY. I & II. København. Holger Hede, 22-24 September 1959 & 18-20 April 1961. (6), 48, (2); (6), 51, (1) pages, 1560 + 1563 lots, 12 + 8 fine plates. Quarto. Neatly bound in blue leatherette and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00
Mortensen 438 & 445. Clain-Stefanelli 8803
- 1111 Ratio. Rodolfo CATALOGO DI UNA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ITALIANE RACCOLTE DA UN DISTINTO NUMISMATICO TEDESCO. Genova. 20 Novembre 1905. (4), 93, (1) pages, 1565 lots, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. 85.00
- 1112 [Récamier, Etienne]. COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES. Paris: Etienne Bourgeois, 2-6 Mars 1925. (4), 86, (2) pages, 1546 lots, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5782
- 1113 [Reimann, Johann Friedrich Christian]. MÜNZEN-UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTITZRATHS REIMANN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt a.M.: Adolph Hess, 1891 & 1892. Zweite, revidierte Auflage. Two volumes. viii, 583, (1), 15; iv, 735, 19 pages, 7145 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6 & 6 fine plates, handpried throughout, prices realized lists. Matching later black cloth, red spine labels, gilt, several leaves in volume II loose and chipped at edges. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. A notable and extensive cabinet of European coins, especially important for Germanic coinages. Unfortunately lacking the final volume.
- 1114 Riechmann, A. & Co. I. ABTHEILUNG DER NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN CASSEL DIE MÜNZEN DER KAISER- UND KÖNIGREICHE, DER GEISTLICHEN FÜRSTEN U. DER ALTFÜRSTLICHEN HAUSER UND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM HERZOGTUM-ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETT IN DESSAU. Halle (Saale), 24.-25. Mai 1923. (4), 44, (4) pages, 1065 lots, 40 fine plates of coins and medals, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers, front cover chipped and loose. 30.00
- 1115 [Rijnbende, W. E.]. BEREDENERDE CATALOGUS DER NEDERLANDSCHE MUNTEN GESLAGEN SEDERT DE PACIFICATIE VAN GENT IN 1576, UITMAKENDE HET MUNT-KABINET VAN WILLEN DEN HEER W. E. RIJNBENDE, ASSURADEUR TE AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam: G. Theod. Bom & Zoon, 18 Augustus 1890. x, (2), 223, (1) pages, 2524 lots. Small square quarto: 20 x 18 cm. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. 65.00
Apparently rare.
- 1116 [Rijswijk, Jan van]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJK... MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES... ALLEMAND... SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924). (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 1117 Rosenberg, Sally. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VORWIEGEND TALER DES 16.-19. JAHRHUNDERTS UND GOLDMÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 12. November 1928. (4), 171, (5) pages, 3180 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 1118 [Rousseau, Jean]. COLLECTION BENJAMIN ROUSSEAU. MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES. DÉCRITES PAR BENJAMIN FILLON. Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, 25 Février 1861. (6), xxxv, (3), 223, (1) pages, handsomely engraved frontispiece, 1421 + 33 lots, text figures of coins, 5 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine somewhat worn. 175.00
Engel & Serrure 2561. "Important catalogue renfermant de précieuses observations sur le type des monnaies féodales et l'attribution chronologique de quelques-unes d'entre elles" Clain-Stefanelli 6405. Rarely offered.
- 1119 [Ruchat, Carlo]. Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE RUCHAT DI MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. QUARTA PARTE: MONETE DELL'EMILIA, DELLA ROMAGNA, DELLE MARCHE, DELL'UMBRIA, DEL LAZIO, DELLE ZECCHE MERIDIONALI, DELLA SICILIA, ECC. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 11 Giugno 1923. (10), 125, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 40 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Grierson page 310. Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Scarce and important
- 1120 Sattler, Albert. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NO. 1-28. Basel, 1887-1898. Twenty-eight fixed price lists complete, bound in one volume. Contemporary red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. 450.00
Ex libris Ernest Lehr. A rare and important series of fixed price lists, mainly featuring Swiss coins and medals

1121 Schlessinger, Felix. *SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ (E. NORDHEIM). II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE-ALTFRÜHLICHE UND NEUFRÜHLICHE HERREN*. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930. (4), 69, (3) pages lots 1452-3512, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers. 25.00
Grierson page 304. Clain-Stefanelli 9162.

1122 Schulman, Hans M. F. *SPANISH GALLEON TREASURE...SALVAGED FROM THE GREATEST SEA DISASTER OF ALL TIMES, JULY 1715...* New York, November 27-29, 1972. 121, (3) pages, 1172 lots, 29 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00

1123 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE NO. 76. PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES*. Amsterdam, Octobre 1921. 183, (1) pages, 5 plates. Original printed wrappers, spine nearly strengthened. 20.00

1124 [Schulthess-Rechberg]. *DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE ABTHEILUNG*. Dresden: Julius und Albert Erbe, 2. Juni 1868. xvi, 435, (1), 20 pages, 3853 lots, no plates, prices realized lists. Black quarter run. gilt. 50.00

1125 [Schwalbe, Hans]. *SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE, WERDAU U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 18. März 1929. (8), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 35.00

1126 [Sobin, George]. *THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS*. Chicago: Joseph Lepczyk, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1127 Sotheby & Co. *FURTHER TREASURE RECOVERED FROM THE SITE OF H.M.S. ASSOCIATION, A COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS*. London, January 28, 1970. (6), 28 pages, 179 + 112 lots, 10 plates, prices realized list, with buyers' names. Original printed green card covers. 30.00

1128 Sotheby & Co. *CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE COLLECTOR, COMPRISING HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1550-1800...TOGETHER WITH RENAISSANCE AND OTHER BRONZE MEDALS*. London, June 12, 1974. 303 lots, 37 plates. Original printed green boards, spine a bit faded. Fine. 30.00

1129 [Stecki, Heinrich et al.]. *CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG SCHÖN ERHALTENER THALER, GOLDMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN CAVALIERE GIOV. BAPT. BURGIO, FERNER DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG POLNISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN HEINRICH STECKI...* Frankfurt a. M. Leopold Hamburger, 17. November 1873. viii, 220 pages, 4573 lots. 1 well-engraved plate, prices realized list. (bound with) *CATALOG DER REICHALTIGEN SAMMLUNG VON ANTIKEN, MODERNEN UND MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN, SOWIE DER NUMISMATISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK DES SEEL. HERRN RENTIER HEIMBÜRGE IN JENA...* Frankfurt a. M. Leopold Hamburger, 29. September-1. October 1872. (8), 127, (1) pages, 2986 lots, 1 well-engraved plate, prices realized list. (bound with) Chaffers William. *A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED, AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH*. London, 1853. *Third Edition*. (4), 128 pages, 3476 listings. Pebbled green cloth, gilt, rebaked. 200.00
Gumowski 450. Ryszard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Herstal: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog."

1130 [Stephanik, Johan Wilhelmus]. *CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHÉS, COMTÉS, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLEON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEH. BORNEO, CÉLÈBES, CÉILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSESSIONALES*

(ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV). *MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS*. Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & Cie, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10654*. Grierson page 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."

1131 [Thorburn, Henry W.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY W. THORBURN, ESQ.* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, November 27-29, 1918. (2), 50 pages, 452 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 45.00

1132 [Trivulzio]. *RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO AI NOSTRI TEMPI. PARTE PRIMA: MONETE AVANTI IL MILLE DI TUTTE LE REGIONI D'ITALIA. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DAL MILLE IN AVANTI DELLE REGIONI SETTENTRIONALI*. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 23 Giugno, 1931. (6), 139, (1) pages, 2067 lots, 43 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10229*. Grierson page 310. The first two parts of the important collection formed by Prince Trivulzio.

1133 [Ulex, Georg F.]. *SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA...* 1981 reprint of the 1908 Hess sale. (4), 173, (1) pages, 4176 lots, 6 plates of coins and medals. Green cloth, gilt. As new. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection.

1134 [Vaccari, E.]. *COLLEZIONE VACCARI DI MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE*. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 3 Giugno 1925. xvi, 161, (3) pages, 1319 lots, 32 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 10261. Scarce and important.

1135 [Vidal Quadras y Ramón]. *MONNAIES DES PAGES*. Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 15-16 Juin 1914. (2), 61, (1) pages, 660 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers, contents a little loose. 125.00
Grierson page 110. Clain-Stefanelli 10395. Rarely offered.

1136 Vinchon, Jean. *COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES. MONNAIES GREQUES...MONNAIES ROMAINES...TRÉSOR DE LA GUERRE DE CENT ANS...MONNAIES GAULOISES...MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES...* Monte-Carlo, 2-3 décembre 1975. 447 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Brown leatherette decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00

1137 Vinchon, Jean. *MONNAIES DE COLLECTION. GREQUES...ROMAINES, RÉPUBLIQUE ET EMPIRE...BYZANTINES EN OR...GAULOISES...* Monte-Carlo, 22-23 Avril 1977. 631 lots, numerous text illustrations, including color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00

1138 Vinchon, Jean. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES. GREQUES...ROMAINES...BYZANTINES ET BARBARES EN OR...* Monte-Carlo, 7-8 Novembre 1977. 497 lots. text illustrations, including color plates. Quarto. Original leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00

1139 [Viry, Pierre de]. *CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...FORMED IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BY M. DE MONTCAIRÉ, AND NOW SOLD BY ...M. LE COMTE PIERRE DE VIRY*. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, February 24-26, 1909. (2), 48 pages, 470 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrapper a bit soiled, lacking rear wrapper. 20.00

1140 [White King, L.]. *COLLECTION WHITE KING. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, SCYTHO-SASSANIDES, KUSHANS, SÉLEUCIDES...* Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 26 Septembre 1904. (4), 149, (1) pages, 2049 lots, 12 fine plates. Original printed wrappers detached. 125.00
Scarce and important.

1141 [Whiting, Robert B.]. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich: Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. & Bullowa, C. E., 19-20. April 1983. 131 pages, 960 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed boards. New. 35.00

1142 World-Wide Coins of California & Gothic Coins. A MAIL BID AUCTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. Beverly Hills & Akron, June 24, 1981. 27. (1) pages [including the covers and plates], 254 lots, 16 plates. Original printed red card covers. Fine. 25.00
The first Elmen sale.

1143 World-Wide Coins of California & Gothic Coins. **AUCTION II: A MAIL BID SALE AND REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN COINS & MEDALS.** Beverly Hills & Akron, March 24, 1982. 55, (1) pages, 550 lots, 30 plates. Original printed red card covers. Fine. 25.00

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1144 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very good. 75.00
Clair-Stefanelli 12465 The best edition of this classic work

1145 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. 30.00

1146 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...** Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. 20.00

1147 Adams, Eugene H. et al. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK—FIRST OF DENVER: 1860-1980.** Denver, 1984. xii, 219 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Large quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 45.00
An excellent history. J. Clark, Gruber & Company

1148 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. 150.00
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print

1149 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. 150.00
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper

1150 Adelson Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. 45.00
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists

1151 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUMES I & II.** Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1), 265, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. 125.00
No. 255 of a matched set of the first issue, limited to 500 and 1,000 copies respectively. Both volumes boldly inscribed to Charles M. Wormser and signed by the author. Important and scarce

1152 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889.** Englewood, 1975. *First Edition.* (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. 35.00

1153 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929.** Englewood, 1975. *First Edition.* (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. 45.00

1154 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES, 1949-1933.** Englewood, 1986. (3), iii, 404 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. 85.00

1155 American Art Association, Anderson Galleries, Inc. [GOULD]. A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND OTHER COINS, PROPERTY OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE CHARLES W. GOULD. New York: *Addenda, Gould Catalogue 3993*, October 28, 1932. (4) pages, lots 203A-L. Self-covered as issued, once folded. 35.00
Very scarce.

1156 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOLUMES VII-XXV.** Boston: Published by the Boston Numismatic Society, 1872-1891. Nineteen volumes complete, bound in four volumes. Quarto. Well bound in matching contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco and marbled boards, gilt, bindings a trifle worn but sound. Very fine. Also bound in are two Volume VI issues and the 1884 *Constitution, By-Laws, Charter, and List of Members of the Boston Numismatic Society.* 1,750.00
Ex libris The New Hampshire Historical Society. A good start on a set of this bedrock publication, in excellent condition.

1157 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOL. X & XI.** Boston, (1875-1876) & 1876-1877. Two volumes bound in one. Volume X is the 1965 Johnson reprint; volume XI issues are all originals. iv, 96; iv, 100, (2) pages, 3 & 4 plates. Brown buckram, gilt, original card covers and printed wrappers bound in. 100.00

1158 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOL. XII.** Boston, 1877-1878. iv, 108 pages, 5 plates. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt. Near fine. 85.00

1159 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOL. XIII.** Boston, 1878-1879. iv, 104 pages, 3 plates. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt. Near fine. 85.00

1160 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOL. XIV-XVI.** Boston, 1879-1882. Three volumes bound in one. iv, 108; iv, 96, iv, 96 pages, plates. Brown buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Volume XIV, No. 2 issue a trifle defective otherwise generally fine. 175.00

1161 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **1911. VOLUME XLV.** 1965 Johnson reprint. iv, 212 pages, 29 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

1162 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **1914. VOLUME XLVIII.** New York, 1915. (6), (73)-218, lviii pages, frontispiece, 22 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, bottom corner of title form out, contents coming loose, lacking first 72 pages and accompanying plates. 35.00
Important works still present in this volume include Wood's *Coinage of the West Indies & San Marique* and Wormser's *Coin and Medals of Transylvania*

1163 American Numismatic & Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TWENTY-ETH-TWENTY-THIRD, TWENTY-FIFTH-FORTY NINTH & FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETINGS.** New York, 1878-1915. Thirteen Proceedings in all. Quarto. Nearly all in the original printed paper or card covers, some early issues once folded, some covers worn and detached, occasional chipping. Overall a very good or better run 750.00
Ex Long Island Historical Society Rare. Important alone for obtinues of famous American numismatists. The *Proceedings* also feature notable monographs, highlighted perhaps by Zabriskie's classic work on Lincoln medals which appeared in the 1901 issue. A separate *Index to Proceedings*, including obituaries, may be found in the *American Journal of Numismatics & Index*, published in volume 51 of that publication and also separately. Before 1878, the *Proceedings* were printed in the *American Journal of Numismatics*

1164 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. New. 25.00

1165 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. New. 25.00

1166 **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST, VOL. I.** Boston: F. Trifet, 1867-1868. 92 pages, philatelic text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Rare.

1167 Arrington, Leonard J. **COIN AND CURRENCY IN EARLY UTAH. (also) MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR.** Salt Lake City: both titles in *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, January & July, 1952. 106 & 93, (1) pages (the Arrington monographs comprise 21 & 19 pages). Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. 30.00

1168 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875.** Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1982 work, parts II & III, listing reference works, fixed price catalogues and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. Additionally, Part I is filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

1169 Bagg, Richard & Jelinski, James J., *Editors*. **GRADING COINS: A COLLECTION OF READINGS.** Portsmouth, 1977. vii, 210 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 20.00
A useful and interesting compilation. Out of print.

1170 Baker, L (a Fayette) C(urry). **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE.** Philadelphia: Published by King & Baird, 1868. 704 pages, lithographic engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, 16 lithographic plates interspersed in the text. Original black cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. 175.00

A fascinating work. Those interested in fractional currency will find several chapters to be of particular interest, including: INVESTIGATIONS IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, STARTLING DISCLOSURES IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT AND COUNTERFEITERS AND COUNTERFEITING. The series of accusations of impropriety revolved around Spencer M. Clark, Superintendent of the National Currency Bureau, and included "gross immoralities and fraudulent operations in the Treasury Department. It was more than intimated, by those who ought to have known, that among the hundreds of females employed there, some were not virtuous, while in the regular operations of the establishment fraud had a place." Specific charges included "complicity with Bank Note Companies," and "gross immorality" concerning "S. M. Clark, in connection with certain female employees of his department." Though these and other allegations created a sensation at the time, Baker's methods and motives as chief of the United States Secret Service were subsequently largely discredited. According to the *Dictionary of American Biography*, his "habitual carelessness in mixing truth and fiction was not overcome in his *History of the United States Secret Service*." Due no doubt to its sensational nature, the work saw wide distribution at the time and even today is encountered with some regularity, however most of the copies now seen are either falling apart or have been rebound. It is especially sought after by those interested in Lincolniana since Baker was instrumental in the planning and direction of the expedition that captured John Wilkes Booth and these events are covered in the book in some detail. Tipped in at the end of this copy is a publisher's flyer offering two works on the Civil War.

1171 Bank of Oswego. **CIRCULAR.** Oswego, January 2, 1854. 25.5 x 20 cm. Folded sheet, printed on first 2 pages. 50.00
A detailed report, underscoring the perils inherent in state banking: "...the Directors of the Bank of Oswego, instead of announcing a dividend at this date, find themselves compelled to announce the probable loss, not only of its large surplus, but of a considerable portion of the Capital Stock of the Bank."

1172 Beistle, M. L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, autographed in ink, portrait plate of David Proskyer, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, spine ends and corners a little worn. Fine. 250.00
No. 42 of only 135 de luxe interleaved copies issued with photographic plates.

1173 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 60.00
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide.

1174 Bluestone, Barney. [GRINNELL]. **THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL.** 1971 Anton & Perlmuter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original green cloth, gilt. 50.00

1175 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, valuation list. Fine. 50.00

1176 Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, *Editor*. **THE HISTORY OF THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE INAUGURATION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AS FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1892. xviii, 673, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, maps, facsimiles, numerous plates and text illustrations depicting more than 1,000 fine portraits, views, relics, etc., including illustrations of 25 varieties of the official centennial medal. Very thick folio: 35 x 28 x 8.5 cm. Original brown and tan full morocco, intricately decorated in blind and gilt, with gilt-embossed impressions of the Centennial Washington medal on the front and back covers, gilt inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, silk headbands, binding lacquered. Very fine. 525.00

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Copy Number 118 An exhaustive work on the topic, with 136 pages of valuable notes by Bowen on the 557 portraits depicting the principal likenesses of Washington, signers of the Declaration of Independence, delegates to the first Congress, and other notables of the period. Quite scarce and by far the finest copy of this massive work we have ever handled.

1177 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. **RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING, 1647-1726.** Providence, 1942. *First Edition*. x, 112 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 40.00
An important historical study of the early emissions, 1710-1715, of Rhode Island public bills of credit and the counterfeiters they spawned.

1178 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00

Henry H. Clifford's copy of the first printing of this excellent work. Laid in is a photocopy of a handwritten letter from Clifford to Dave Bowers

1179 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [GARRETT]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. 145.00
The Special Hardbound Edition

1180 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10), (4) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue card covers. 25.00

1181 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 25.00

1182 Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** (Ottawa, 1952-1954). 35, v leaves of duplicated typescript. Quarto. Housed in a cloth-backed library binder. 40.00

1183 Boyd, George Adams. **ELIAS BOUDINOT: PATRIOT AND STATESMAN, 1740-1821.** Princeton, 1952. xiii, (5), 321, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00

1184 Breen, Walter. **DIES & COINAGE**. New York: Robert Basklow Co., Inc. 1962. 38, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued. 30.00
The scarce first edition of this still useful work, later reprinted by the Hewitt brothers.

1185 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977**. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 50.00

1186 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. South Gate, 1983. ix, (1), 501, (1) pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Near new. 50.00

1187 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 85.00

1188 Breton, P. N. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA**. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00

1189 Breton, P. N. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA**. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. Fine. 35.00

1190 Breton, P. N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. 45.00**

1191 Breton, P. N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. (4), 344, (16) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. 45.00**
Chan-Stefanelli 85(5) Still useful

1192 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REYER'S ENGRAVINGS**. New York, 1969. Revised Edition. xx, 262 pages, 146 illustrations, 3 in color. Quarto. Original crimson and blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
An expanded version of Brigham's original 1954 standard work, updated by the staff of the American Numismatic Society.

1193 Brown, Feltner, White, Aaron, Jr. and 4 others. **Freemen of the Town of Cumberland MEMORIAL TO THE HON. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND & C., AT THEIR SESSION TO BE HELD ON THE LAST MONDAY IN OCTOBER, 1839.** Broadside: 40.5 x 21.5 cm. Fine. 75.00
A rare broadside denouncing many of the abuses inherent in the State bank note era. "The counterfeiter who issues a forged note for a dollar issue, what he knows must wrong someone at his property is the amount of that dollar. The banker who issues a note in a state of depreciation, issues what he knows must wrong some one out of his property to the amount of that depreciation. Is there any difference in the moral turpitude of these two transactions, (insinuating) one that the banker having greater facilities, wrongs the innocent public of thousands—where the counterfeiter (can scarcely reap his hundreds?) And yet the poor counterfeiter incurs, craved for years, while his more guilty compeer, the fraudulent banker, sleeps in tranquillity or perdition in the hall of justice." Once the currency of Rhode Island was the most valued in New England, at this time, it is the most degraded. All the legislation in the world cannot bring confidence.

1194 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES**. New York, 1977 reprint. 44 pages, illustrated. Original maroon leatherette. gilt. 25.00

1195 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938**. New York, 1938. (6), iv, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83

1196 Burgett, Maurice, & Whitfield, Steven. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP/KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP**. Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1980. (6), 87, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 25.00

1197 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS**. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black card covers, gilt. 40.00

1198 Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY**. Jacksonville, 1980. (2), vi, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed card covers. Near new. 25.00

1199 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889**. Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

1200 Chapman, S. H. & H. [BUSHNETT]. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES**. New York, February 11-12, 1880. (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots, 2 fine phototype plates, handprinted in black ink. White cloth, gilt, top third of first plate once cut, neatly backed with no loss. Fine. 250.00
Scarce. The plates depict rare American coins, colonials, large cents and ancient Jewish coins.

1201 Chapman, S. H. & H. [BUSHNETT]. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISHAM...** New York, February 11-12, 1880. (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. 25.00

1202 Chapman, S. H. & H. [BUSHNETT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNETT, ESQ. OF NEW YORK**. New York, June 20-24, 1882. 136 pages, 3000 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers chipped, first and last page a little browned. 125.00
A remarkable collection of colonial coins, Washingtons, historical American medals and tokens, many of which are unique.

1203 Chapman, S. H. & H. [BUSHNETT]. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE BUSHNETT CATALOGUE. THE SAMARITAN SHILLING OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Philadelphia, circa 1882. 137-142 pages, blank leaf, 1 fine photographic plate with tissue guard depicting the Good Samaritan Shilling and other American colonial coins, 10, (2) page prices realized list. Large quarto. Loose. 45.00
Issued after the sale, the supplement was intended to be bound with copies of the Bushnell catalogue since the coin "being the only specimen known, has created much interest, and we have decided to publish some additional facts in regard to it which we have learned since the sale."

1204 Chapman, S. H. & H. [CENEAY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI**. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary black half morocco, raised spine bands, ruled and decorated in gilt, upper cover lettered in gilt. Fine. Unusually clean and fresh internally. 750.00
One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Ceneay commenced collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United States coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series.

1205 Chapman, S. H. & H. [WINSOR]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. (OSWELL) WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1353 lots, 10 fine tinted photographic plates with tissue guards, prices realized list. Quarto: 30 x 23.5 cm. Neatly bound in recent white cloth, lettered in gilt. Virtually mint. 1,000.00
An unusually bright, fresh, unmarked copy. Rare with all ten plates; particularly so in perfect condition. The significance of the collection is well stated in the preface: "Mr Winsor was one of the first of American collectors and a most liberal purchaser both at private and public sale. Always a fastidious buyer, and if the specimen offered did not meet his views of superior preservation it was most surely to be rejected. When the collector of to-day contemplates that he has offered in this sale for his purchase by public auction the result of some twenty-five years of collecting on the lines indicated by the above statements, he can readily appreciate what an extraordinary opportunity is here presented. Having illustrated some two hundred and fifty of the finest examples on the ten beautiful plates, and carefully described the entire collection, it would be superfluous and unnecessary for us to here individualize coins in the collection. The collection speaks for itself, and we hope the catalogue will give pleasure and satisfaction."

1206 Chapman, S. H. & H. [WINSOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, handpriced in red ink. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and soiled, taped at the spine, internally very fine. 50.00

1207 Chapman, S. H. [WILSON]. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ. Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59, (1), (8) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. 85.00

1208 Chapman, Henry. [BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, prices realized list. Quarto: 32 x 24.5 cm. Loose, in the original signatures, unsewn and unopened. 25.00
Apparently one of a number of such copies purchased by E. A. Rice as part of the so-called Chapman Hoard, comprising a printer's overrun.

1209 Chapman, Henry. [BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. 50.00

1210 Chapman, S. H. [SARGENT]. SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1976 B & B reprint. (6), 45, (1) pages, 732 lots, 9 halftone plates, handpriced. Printed stiff card covers. 30.00

1211 Chapman, S. H. [BECKWITH]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH. 1975 B & B reprint. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots, 7 plates, priced and named. Gilt-printed brown card covers. 30.00

1212 Chapman, S. H. [F. R. ALVORD]. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD. Reprint of the 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 plates, prices realized list. Printed paper covers. 30.00

1213 Christie's. [ST. OSWALD]. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR THE LORD ST. OSWALD, M.C. REMOVED FROM NOSTELL PRIORY, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE. London, October 13, 1964. 28, (2) pages, 177 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 135.00
Very scarce.

1214 Christie's. [ABNCO]. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. *First Printing*. 310, (2) pages, 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. (also) Christie's. IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. (also) Christie's. ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, TOGETHER WITH BANK NOTES FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, June 5, 1991. 140, (2) pages, 912 lots, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, first two with prices realized lists. Very fine. 150.00

1215 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir & Elvira. MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Washington, D. C., 1973. 43, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 15.00

1216 Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Very fine. 20.00

1217 Cogan, Edward. [WIGGINS]. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862... Philadelphia, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, interleaved throughout, 953 + (22) lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. 227 x 141 mm. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. 125.00

Atinelli attributes the collection to John K. Wiggins while Adams postulates "A Private Gentleman." In any case, it was a fine assemblage of American coins, medals and tokens. A very rare early post-sale priced catalogue.

1218 Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT. New York: Charles C. Shelley, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1871. 6, (2) pages. Self-covered and sewn as issued. Very fine. 125.00
An interesting publication, now rarely encountered.

1219 Cogan, Edward. [SANDHAM?]. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, neatly priced throughout in ink. Later plain wrappers, once bound. 40.00
Atinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

1220 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. VII, NOS. 6 & 19; VOL. IX, NO. 7; VOL. X, NO. 9; VOL. XI, NO. 5; VOL. XIV, NOS. 7 & 8; VOL. XX; NO. 9; VOL. XXIV, NOS. 8, 9 & 10. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853-October, 1871. Eleven issues. Newspaper & tabloid format, sizes differ, folded, a few issues separated at folds, staining in some issues. 250.00

1221 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. VII, NO. 6. WHOLE NO. 90. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853 (4) pages. Large newspaper format, some separation and staining at folds. 20.00

1222 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. XXIV, NO. 10. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, October, 1871. (73)-80 pages. Tabloid format, folded in half. 20.00

1223 Coulter, Mayre Burns. VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Iola: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc. 1972. (2) xvii, 151 pages. map, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 25.00

1224 Courteau, Eugene G. THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS. St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original paper covers. Fine. 35.00

1225 Courteau, Eugene G. THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1919. (4), 25 (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 35.00
Inscribed by the author

1226 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques Que. 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. 30.00

1227 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint. xiv, 378, (22) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 35.00

1228 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. 50.00
The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

- 1229 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS, 1682-1751, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES. VOLS. I-IV.** Boston: Published by the Prince Society, 1910-1911. *First Collected Edition.* Four volumes complete. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (3), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages, series titles printed in two colors, frontispiece portrait of John Colman, 57 facsimile plates, all with tissue guards. Small square cover. Handsomely bound in black half morocco, decorated in blind, marbled paper sides, raised spine bands, blue-gray and maroon spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, matching black cloth slipcases. A superb, very fine set. 1,000.00
One of only 250 sets issued. Clain-Stefanelli 13293. Sigler 642. McKerchar 2057. Newman page 196. A collection of fifty-eight early tracts comprising an indispensable source of information to those interested in the early numismatic, financial and economic history of colonial America. In this and earlier works, Davis provides numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England. The youngest son of John Davis, governor of Massachusetts, the author (1833-1920) devoted the latter half of his life to research in the field of American colonial history. His studies soon centered on the history of currency and banking experiments in the colony of Massachusetts. He performed a useful and lasting service in editing reprints of pamphlets which appeared in the early eighteenth century in Massachusetts in connection with the currency controversy and *Colonial Currency Reprints* was the capstone of his career.
- 1230 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1896.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. *First Edition.* 238 pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Orange cloth, lettered in black, lettered portion of original front wrapper bound in, bottom corner of first four leaves renewed. Fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Rare and still important
- 1231 Derby, E. H. **THE HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY IN THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS BEFORE THE REVOLUTION, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAND BANK AND THE SILVER BANK.** Boston, 1874. 16 pages. Original printed gray wrappers a bit worn and soiled. 45.00
Sigler 688. Newman page 196. An interesting, well-written paper tracing the history of Massachusetts paper money from the first issue of 1690 to the end of the royal authority.
- 1232 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Cincinnati: Historical Society, 1968. 144, 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. As new. 15.00
An illustrated "study guide" of 19 "facsimiles" and historical medallions produced by Robinson along with a few original coinclips, all attributed to him.
- 1233 Di Bella, Emil. **REVISED CHECK-LIST OF WOODEN MONEY/A HISTORY AND CHECKLIST OF WOODEN MONEY/CHECK-LIST OF SALES TAX TOKENS/SALES TAX TOKENS.** Four reprints from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Second title dated 1964, others probably issued in the late 1940's. All in the original printed card covers. 20.00
The first title comprises an inventory checklist with numerous handwritten additions, of the generous Samuel H. Cleaver collection.
- 1234 DICKERMAN'S UNITED STATES TREASURY COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. New York. July, 1900. 64, 121 pages. Original pictorial card covers a bit worn and discolored, front cover loose. 30.00
- 1235 DICKERMAN'S UNITED STATES TREASURY COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. New York, October, 1900. 64 pages. Original pictorial card covers a bit worn and discolored. 30.00
- 1236 Dilistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826-1866, WITH A DISCOURSE ON WILDCAT BANKS AND WILDCAT BANK NOTES.** New York, 1949. vi, (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates, 2 folding. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 25.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114*. Clain-Stefanelli 16284. Indispensable. The bibliographical part of the book is rich in historical detail and it remains the standard work on the topic, far outstripping the author's 1945 listing. The chapter on wildcat banking is a masterful discourse on the financial shenanigans inherent in the State bank note era and is required reading for anyone interested in obsolete United States currency.
- 1237 Doering, David & Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. *First Edition.* xviii, 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. 35.00
- 1238 Doering, David (& Susan). **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Seal Beach), 1982. *Second Edition.* (2), (v)-xx, 196, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. White pictorial boards. Near new. 60.00
- 1239 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...** Denver, 1934. Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original printed card covers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 20.00
- 1240 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...** Denver, unidentified reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original olive-brown cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 1241 Early American Coppers Club. **1778, 1781, 1782, 1842, 1885, 1988 & 1989 ANNUAL CONVENTION. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles et al, 1978-1989. Quarto. Self-covered or printed card covers. Seven catalogues. 30.00
- 1242 Elder, Thomas L. [WILSON]. **MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ.** New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (4) pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Black and green cloth, paper spine label. Fine. 235.00
A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents.
- A Superb Mougey Sale Catalogue With Plates**
- 1243 Elder, Thomas L. [MOUGEY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC SALE. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE PETER MOUGEY, ESQ. OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.** New York, September 1-3, 1910. 92, (4) pages, 1626 lots, 42 very fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. Original gilt-printed russet card covers, original metal staples carefully removed and neatly replaced with bookbinder's thread, spine skillfully strengthened, housed in a handsome russet cloth slider box, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 1,950.00
A virtually unimprovable example of this most important sale catalogue, originally in the library of the noted large cent collector Dr. Kenneth Searles. It is especially noteworthy for Mougey's outstanding collection of nearly 300 superb large cents, of which over 200 are depicted on the first twenty plates. The remainder of the plates depict rare colonial and American coins from half cents to double eagles. When the collection was sold, it was the property of William H. Woodin who had managed some of the gold rarities and silver dollars beforehand for his own collection. The remainder of the silver coins and choice large cents and half cents, however, were offered intact. The plates were prepared by Edgar Adams and fifty illustrated copies were supposedly issued but, like so many other photographically illustrated sale catalogues of the period, the majority seem to have vanished into the ether. Only two complete plated copies appeared at Henry Chapman's in the 1980's, the Essex Institute copy in 1981 and Ted Cragg's well-thumbed copy of *Public Sale* in 1983. The only example to appear in the 1990's was Abe Kosof's rather scruffy copy sold in 1995. Though nowhere "Near Fine," it brought \$1,320. Elder termed Mougey a "numismatic seer," noting in the foreword to the catalogue that "He prized only those coins which were beautifully preserved, only the ones which turn out to be the most valuable today." His coins came from notable sales, including the Mackley, Winsor, Bushnell, Parmelee, Frothingham, Cleary, Mars, and others. In point of general fine preservation of the pieces, such a coin collection has never been offered either privately or publicly in America."
- 1244 Elder, Thomas L. [CARLTON]. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE GEORGE C. CARLTON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, ETC., AND OTHER PROPERTIES...** New York, December 6-8, 1917. 93, (3) pages, 2304 lots. Quarto. Original brown card covers. Fine. 40.00
- 1245 Empire Coin Company. **AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR.** Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as issued, occasional annotations. Fine. 175.00
An extensive listing. Scarce and important. Included is a biography of Lohr.
- 1246 Evans, George (Greenleaf). **PUBLISHER. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 6 pages, frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Morris, Jefferson, Hamilton, Knox, Rittenhouse, Boudinot, Kimball, Fox and Rush, engraved

plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled maroon cloth, gilt banner on front cover, spine faded and a trifle worn, occasional very light foxing. 75.00

The second edition, featuring nine superb portrait plates. For whatever reason, the 1892 U. S. Mint Centennial Edition is usually considered to be the best edition. The eight superb steel-plate printed portrait plates and the one colotype portrait plate appearing in this edition, and only this edition, however, certainly make it the most visually appealing in the series.

1247 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, signature stamp on title verso. Fine. 50.00

1248 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (9) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very good. 35.00

1249 [Farouk, King]. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list laid in. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 100.00

The famous sale catalogue of this legendary collection.

1250 Ferguson, Eugene S. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS.** Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, (1) pages, 202, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. Fine. 100.00

An important source of information on the early nineteenth century workings of the Philadelphia Mint.

1251 Ferguson, Eugene S. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS.** Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, (1) pages, 202, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, small stain on bottom front cover. 75.00

1252 Flippin, Percy Scott. **THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA.** Baltimore, 1915. 95, (1), xii pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00

1253 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition*. (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. Fine. 40.00

1254 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA. VOL. 6, NOS. 1, 1, 3, 4 & 6; VOL. 7, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 8, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 9, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 10, NOS. 3, 4 & 5.** Irvington, January 1882-June 1890. Twenty-six issues, bound in one volume. Old black cloth, paper spine label, issues once folded with occasional separation, some a bit chipped at edges, several inner margins strengthened with tape. Good. 350.00

A run of three complete volumes and substantial parts of two additional volumes. Very rare and fully usable, though in less than ideal condition.

1255 Frossard, Ed. [FROSSARD]. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** Oct. 2, 1884. 1976 B & B reprint. 77, (1) pages, 1038 lots, 9 halftone plates, prices realized list. Yellow card covers. 30.00

1256 Fuld, George & Melvin. **U. S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition*. vi, xlv, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 30.00

1257 Fuld, George & Melvin. **PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Iola, 1982. *Fourth Revised Edition*. x, 359 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. 50.00

1258 Gilbert, E. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** 1940's Seitz reissue of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 43, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound blue leatherette covers, gilt. Fine. 40.00

1259 Gilbert, E. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Unidentified reprint. 43 pages, 6 halftone plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 15.00

1260 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers a little worn, internally fine. 100.00

One of only 300 copies printed.

1261 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers a little worn, contents slightly waterstained. 50.00

The First Sale of the Imam of Muscat 1804 Silver Dollar

1262 Glendinning & Co. [WATTERS]. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS. THE FIRST PORTION.** London, May 21-25, 1917. 96 pages, 864 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. (*bound with*) Glendinning & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** London, June 14-15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Plain black paper-backed cloth. 275.00

Manville & Robertson 1917: 6 & 7. The second part of the fabled Watters sale featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the Imam of Muscat 1804 dollar. One of the finest known Class 1 dollars, it brought £330. Also included were colonial-, choice early cents and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the Imam of Muscat. Rarely offered.

1263 Grannan, (Joseph C.) **GRANNAN'S WARNING AGAINST FRAUD AND VALUABLE INFORMATION. A TREATISE UPON SUBJECTS RELATING TO CRIME AND BUSINESS, AND ALSO EMBRACING MANY PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.** Akron: Published by the Grannan Detective Bureau Co., 1890. 512 pages. frontispiece portrait of the author. Original pebbled russet cloth, gilt, red page edges. Fine. 150.00

A variable *value macrum* of crime. Topics covered include treason, blackmailing, miscegenation, grave robbing, dueling, abortion, obscene literature, etc. Over 40 pages are devoted to the counterfeiting of United States coins and paper money. Very scarce.

1264 [Gravel, Ludger]. **PART OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE LUDGER GRAVEL. PART I. ON HISTORICAL MEDALS.** Montreal, no date. 39, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Self-covered. 25.00

1265 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. 100.00

1266 Hager, Alan. **THE ACCURADE SYSTEM. A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS IN ACCURADE "UNCIRCULATED."** VOLUMES 1 & 2. Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550, (2), iv, 567, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Matching black cloth. As new. 50.00

1267 Haseltine, John W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE.** Philadelphia, 1876. 36 pages, text printed on rectos only. 27 x 18 cm. Original printed brown front wrapper a bit chipped, lacking rear wrapper, margins untrimmed. 100.00

Special Large Paper Copy. A scarce publication, the special edition with wide, untrimmed margins as offered here being especially so. Ex Connecticut State Library, with occasional pencil checkmarks and annotations.

1268 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston, Mass., and Washington, D. C., 1866-1867. *Second Banking House and Counting Room Edition*. 39. (1) pages (last page blank), followed by 2 unnumbered leaves with 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses, finely engraved frontispiece, Treasury Dept. facsimile letter, Heath bank note facsimile plate, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 (numbered 2-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements. Small quarto. Original dark maroon cloth, gilt, binding discolored and a bit worn, portions of text a bit browned. 165.00

1269 Heaton, A. (Augustus). G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D. C., 1893. 54. (2) pages. Neatly bound in white cloth with a tan cloth spine, upper cover lettered in gilt, original printed card covers mounted and bound in. Fine. 125.00

1270 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS. New York, 1915. *Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten*. xv. 552. (8) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00

1271 Higfill, John W. THE COMPREHENSIVE U. S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. Broken Arrow, 1992. xlv. 1233 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Black leatherette, lettered in silver. 45.00

1272 Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797. Omaha. 1980. (10). 122. (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. 60.00
An important ground-breaking (if controversial) work.

1273 [Hofmann, Mark] SALT LAKE CITY MESSENGER. ISSUE NOS. 55, 57, 62, 64, 70 & 72. Salt Lake City, January 1985-July 1989. Six issues. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, accompanied by several brochures, order forms, etc. 35.00
All pertaining to the Mark Hofmann affair and the Salamander Letter

1274 [Hofmann, Mark] HOFMANN'S CONFESSION. VOLUMES ONE-THREE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING OF THE TRANSCRIPTS OF SALT LAKE COUNTY PROSECUTORS' INTERVIEWS WITH CONVICTED FORGER AND MURDERER MARK HOFMANN. Salt Lake City, 1987. Three volumes. (13). 571 printed leaves as issued. In three plastic binders, as issued. 100.00
Quite scarce and an indispensable source of key information on the Mark Hofmann affair

1275 [Jefferson, Thomas] Boyd, Julian P. Editor. THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. VOLUME 7. 2 MARCH 1784 TO 25 FEBRUARY 1785. Princeton, 1953. xxviii. 652. (14) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 75.00
Writings of numismatist interest include Jefferson's important 1784 Notes on Coinage (pages 180-203) accompanied by two plates

1276 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLIDATOR SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON. Barré, 1971. 35. (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 85.00
One of 1950 copies signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work. Though hardly rare (four are currently in stock), copies have reportedly sold at auction for hundreds of dollars

1277 Johnston, Elizabeth B. A VISIT TO THE CABINET OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, AT PHILADELPHIA. (Philadelphia): J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. *First Edition*. 92 pages, frontispiece of the Mint, text illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan pictorial wrappers, front cover detached and a little chipped at edges, a few minor marginal defects. Very good. 150.00
Very rare. The Preface is signed E. B. J. and a pencil note at the bottom reads "E. B. J. may well be ashamed to give her full name: see her previous remarks page 21-22." Several amusing critical pencil notes follow

1278 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253. (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 40.00

1279 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. 40.00
Special Autographed Copy, signed by A. Kosoff. Also inscribed: "To Glenn, With My Compliments, M. Kliman."

1280 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1982. *Seventh Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 65.00

1281 Julian, R. W. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892. The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii. (1), 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Also included is the *Price Guide*, published by World Exonumia, in the original card covers. 45.00

1282 Kagin, Don (ald H.). (PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES). (Des Moines, circa 1979). Contemporary photocopy of an original annotated typescript. (1), (3), (11), (3), (7), (1), (10), (2), (1), (13), (1), (14-25, 5), (1), (2), (10), (3), (7), (1), (5), (3), (4), (2), (3), (4), (2), (3), (1), (4), (4), (3), (2), (4), (4), (3), (2), (4), (1), (5), (1), (6), (2), (6), (2), (1), (7), (6), (2), (4), (4), (5), (5), (12), (3), (2), (1), (3), (3), (2), (2), (3), (2), (4), (1), (3), (1), (2), (4), (1), (1), (15), (8), (10), (2), (15), (6), (1), (2), (3), (2), (93) sheets. Unbound, most sections stapled together at upper left corner. 125.00

Ex John W. Adams. Offered here is a version of Kagin's doctoral thesis or "Project Demonstrating Excellence necessary for graduation from the Union Graduate School, Union for Experimental Colleges & Universities, Cincinnati, Ohio." Whether it is an early version of the thesis or an annotated version made in the course of preparation of the published 1981 work is unclear. In any case, it differs substantially from the published work although many of the additions and corrections were incorporated therein. Presumably, it is one of only a few copies submitted for review at the time to one of the work's consultants

1283 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 30.00

1284 Kelly, James. Auction Sale. MAIL AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS. Dayton, February 8. 1954. 100. (12) pages, 5017 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
The Special Harboured Edition. Lee G. Lahman's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Very scarce.

1285 Kenney, Richard D. SO-CALLED-DOLLARS: EXPOSITION AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, BYRAN AND LESHER DOLLARS, MISCELLANEOUS, MONETARY AND OTHER ISSUES. New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal*, July-August, 1953. 20 pages. Two annotated copies. Original printed card covers of both worn and loose, contents heavily used. 50.00
The working copies of Ralph Mitchell and Roy Alexander Mitchell's copy is annotated throughout with new varieties, prices, an inventory checklist of his collection (many unlisted in book), rarity notes on Leshers dollars, etc. Also included is an original 4 page typescript speech on the topic by Mitchell, edited and signed, delivered before the San Jose Coin Club in 1958 and a 1 page typescript by Harry A. Gray entitled "Embossed Business Cards." Finally, there is a handwritten listing of prices realized, with a notes at the end, of so-called dollars sold in the 1962 Ana Convention and a duplicated copy of the so-called dollar section of Kagin's October 17, 1962 sale, handprinted. Alexander's copy is a checklist of his collection, with a number of values recorded. Accompanying it are a number of mid-1950's invoices for Leshers dollars from Kreisberg, Kosoff, etc. and several price listings. Also included is 2 page inventory of Alexander's collection, which may have been acquired by Mitchell

1286 King, E. A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Waltham, 1981. Quarterman reprint. (14). 360 pages, 23 plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

1287 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1884. *First Edition*. xii, 247. (1) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and discolored. 50.00

1288 Kosoff, A. & Schulman, Hans M. F./Numismatic Gallery. [GUTTAG]. AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, DECORATIONS, PATTERNS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY. GUTTAG W. INDIES COLL. FAMOUS NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... New York, August 21-22, 1941. 81, (3) pages, lots 1-2303 (not consecutive), partly priced in pencil. Original card covers. 20.00

1289 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner/Numismatic Gallery. [F.C.C. BOYD]. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt, spine a little worn else fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1290 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner/Numismatic Gallery. [MENJOU]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 133, (1) pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, annotated, including a number of prices realized and names of several buyers. Quarto. Original printed yellow card covers a little worn and dusty. 100.00
Inscribed at head of front cover: "Property of J. B. Stack." Stack's sales room copy of this notable sale, with his commissions entered in code. James Kelly was a major force at the sale and other significant buyers recorded by Stack include John J. Pittman, Schermerhorn, Kaplan, Gettys, etc.

1291 Kosoff, A. [SCHWARTZ]. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement. Printed card covers. 20.00

1292 Kosoff, A. ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS. New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 25.00

1293 Kreisberg, Abner, Corporation. [BECK]. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, January 27-29, 1975. x, (2), 151, (1) pages, 1548 lots, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound n, prices realized list laid in. 40.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1294 Lapp, Warren A. & Silberman, Herbert A., Editors. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1975. xiv, 647, (1) pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

1295 Lewis, Lawrence, Jr. A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, THE FIRST BANK CHARTERED IN THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1882. 153 pages, frontispiece and 7 other fine portraits, 3 fine plates of banknotes. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges, gilt. Near fine. 85.00
Presented to James S. Moore by the Bank

1296 Leavitt, Messrs. [HOLLEY]. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE CABINET OF ANTIQUES, ETC., ETC. COLLECTED IN EUROPE BY A GENTLEMAN (E. MCK. HOLLEY) NOW RESIDING IN THIS CITY, COMPRISING JEWELRY, STONE CAMEOS AND INTAGLIOS, MOUNTED AND UNMOUNTED... COINS, BRONZES AND MEDALS... WATER-COLOR PAINTINGS AND ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER. (New York): Clinton Hall Sales Rooms, May 15-17, (1873). vii, (1), (3)-74 pages, 1036 lots, 1 fine photographic plate depicting rings incorporating ancient seals and cameos. Original printed light blue paper covers. Fine. 150.00
Attnelli page 65: "This collection contained but few coins; (which sold for \$49.46), was extremely rich in works of art, whether paintings, bronzes, carved precious stones, arms or armor, and afforded a delightful opportunity to compare the past with the present. The entire collection brought nearly \$5000." Very rare and only the second illustrated copy we have handled.

1297 Lindsay, Robert. A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT. New York, 1988. 397, (3) pages, 16 plates. Cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
A detailed account of the Mark Hoffman affair.

1298 Loring, Denis W., Editor. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1795-1803. Lawrence, 1976. Quarterman edition. 233 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

1299 Low, Lyman H. [BALMANN]. EIGHTH SALE. THE BALMANN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ORIENTAL COINS, A CHOICE COLLECTION OF EARLY IRISH, SCOTCH AND BRITISH PIECES, A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE ENGLISH COINS AND PATTERN PIECES OF THE STUARTS, CROMWELL, AND HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK, AND A CHOICE SELECTION OF NUMISMATIC WORKS, MANY IN EXTRA BINDING. New York, June 10-11, 1885. (2), 54 pages, 1064 lots, 4 fine tinted heliotype plates, neatly priced in red ink. Lacking the original covers. Accompanied by a fine copy of the non-plated catalogue in the original printed blue card covers. 250.00
Very scarce. One of only two Low sales issued with photographic plates.

1300 Mackay, Charles. EXTRAORDINARY POPULAR DELUSIONS AND THE MADNESS OF CROWDS. Boston, 1948 reprint with a foreword by Bernard M. Baruch. xxiv, (2), 724 pages, 12 full-page illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, unopened. 75.00
A famous work, originally published in 1841, discussing the Mississippi Scheme of John Law, the South-Sea Bubble, tulipomania, and numerous other "moral epidemics." Baruch claimed that perusal of this book saved him millions of dollars.

W. W. Hays' Autographed 1869 Maris on 1794 Cents

1301 Maris, Edward, M.D. VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794. Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, Corner Fourth Street and Apple Tree Alley, 1869. 15, (1) pages. Small octavo: 19 x 12.5 cm. Finely bound in contemporary style in maroon full calf, raised spine bands ruled in gilt, sides decoratively panelled, gilt-lettered on the upper cover and spine, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, original printed tan paper covers bound in (a little worn, once folded vertically), blank leaves added at the end, housed in a matching marbled paper slipcase. A fine, exceptionally handsome copy. 2,750.00
Born in 1831, Maris graduated from medical school in 1855. According to W. T. R. Marvin he began his collecting soon after engaging in practice, as many others have done, by the effort to complete a set of the U. S. Coins, and then of the national coinage. His first contribution to the literature of the science was his well-known work on the Cents of 1794, still regarded as a high authority. "To numismatic bibliophiles and copper enthusiasts, this modest little pamphlet is of great significance since it is the first separately published work on United States cents and half cents. Given its ephemeral appearance, few of the 100 copies printed appear to have survived the ravages of time and uncaring collectors. The copy at hand belonged to the famous large cent collector William Wallace Hays and features his autograph in pencil and also in ink on the front cover along with two additional pencil notes in his hand on the inside front cover and in the text. Hays formed a remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents and his 1893 work on the topic co-authored with Edouard Frossard described fifty-two varieties, including obsolete the Maris work, later in the libraries of well-known large cent collectors and numismatic bibliophiles John W. Adams and Dennis Mendelson. A wonderful association copy of this rare landmark work.

Dennis Mendelson's 1870 Maris on 1794 Cents

1302 Maris, Edward, M.D. VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794. SECOND EDITION. Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, Corner Fourth Street and Apple Tree Alley, 1870. 16 pages. Small octavo: 18.5 x 12.5 cm. Finely bound in contemporary style in polished maroon full calf, raised spine bands ruled in gilt, sides decoratively panelled, gilt-lettered on the upper cover and spine, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, original printed light salmon paper covers bound in (a trifle worn and dusty once folded vertically), blank leaves added at the end, marginal tears, no loss, expertly restored, housed in a matching marbled paper slipcase. A fine, handsome copy. 5,250.00
Of legendary rarity. Not in the Fred Library sales. In the year since the appearance of the first edition four new 1794 cent varieties had been discovered. All were duly noted in the second edition, a number of errors in the text were corrected and an attempt was made to gauge rarity. An additional 1794 half cent variety had also been discovered, bringing the number up to six. Given these substantial improvements, one wonders why the second edition did not reach an audience larger than that of the first. At the present time, only ten or so copies are known to have survived. The copy offered here was unknown to numismatic bibliophiles before it was acquired by John Bergman, passing by private treaty into the Mendelson library. The 1870 Maris, the 1881 Andrews and the 1923 Chapman are the keys to completing a large cent library. Usually at least two of the three are on the want list of the advanced specialist, and of those two, the 1870 Maris, more often than not it seems, is one of them.

1303 Mac Neil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**. New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 20.00

1304 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY, WITH A PLATE, CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF THE MARK NEWBIE COPPERS, AND THE ISSUES OF 1786-7-8: WITH THE OBERSES, REVERSES AND COMBINATIONS OF THE DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF THE LATTER; AND A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCES AND RARITY**. Philadelphia: printed by William K. Bellows, 1881. 16, (2) pages, fine double-page phototype plate of coins by Gutekunst, Mark Newbie crowns lightly brass-tinted, a few pencil additions. Elephant folio: 48 x 30.5 cm. Original morocco-grained dark blue cloth, lettered in gilt on the upper cover: MARIS' COINS OF NEW JERSEY. Spine worn and taped, front flyleaf and plate loose, minor waterstaining at both upper outer corners of the plate. 875.00
Clain-Stefanelli 12225* Sigler 1683 The classic, still standard reference work and one of the great rarities in the literature of colonial American numismatics. The binding on this copy is something of an enigma. It differs from the blindstamped maroon or brown cloth usually seen but another copy recently encountered was bound identically, strongly indicating that this binding is original.

1305 Marvin, W. T. R. **THE ARMS OF THE FREEMASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. (Boston): Privately Printed, 1880. 24 pages 26 x 18 cm. Housed in a cloth-backed library binder, contents a trifle browned at edges else fine 45.00
Very scarce

1306 Mayhew, Aubrey. **MEDALS, COINS AND TOKENS—AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD REFERENCE. THE WORLD'S TRIBUTE TO JOHN F. KENNEDY IN MEDALLIC ART**. New York, 1966 xxv, 197 pages, illustrated throughout, price list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, half-title and front endsheet slightly marked 20.00

1307 McCormick Goodhart, Leander. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS**. New York, 1945 42 (2) pages illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 25.00

1308 McLachlan, R. W. **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT."** Ottawa: From the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915 (51-6), (1) pages, 8 plates. Lacking card covers. 45.00

1309 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE**. Montreal, 1975 reprint. (2), 127 (3) pages, frontispiece and 1 additional plate, a few text figures. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in black. 85.00
One of only 100 copies reprinted

1310 McCarty, Brian. **HARASZTHY AT THE MINT**. Los Angeles, 1975. 60, (12) pages, text illustrations. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2 cloth-backed boards, gilt. As new. 50.00
(One of only 300 copies). An interesting exposition of the facts surrounding Apostol Haraszthy's involvement in 1851 in the alleged embezzlement of gold from the San Francisco Mint, with illustrations derived from contemporary publications.

1311 [Mehl, B. Max] Molyneux, Peter J. **A TEXAS MASTER OF COINS. B. MAX MEHL REMAINED IN HIS HOME TOWN AND BECAME THE NATIONAL LEADER OF HIS PROFESSION**. Fort Worth, circa 1935 36, (4) pages, illustrated. Original blue card covers, embossed in gilt, tied at the spine with gold cord. 30.00
Molyneux was chief editorial writer of the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* and a well known bibliophile. A master of self-promotion, Mehl published this delightful bit of puttery himself though presumably it enjoyed wide distribution at the time. Copies today are scarce.

1312 Mehl, Mr. & Mrs. B. Max. **PRINTED GREETING CARD**. Fort Worth, 1937. Single sheet, 14 x 10 inches, folded to 7 x 5 inches. Slight discoloration. 20.00
The front depicts the "Entrance to the home of the B. Max Mehl's." The verse reads: "As the little Scotch clock on our mantle ticks off the remaining hours of 1937, we extend to you the Seasons Greetings, and want to be among the first to wish you Peace and Contentment for the New Year."

1313 (Mehl, B. Max & Ethel). **MOSLEH TEMPLE SHRINER BANQUET PHOTOGRAPH**. Fort Worth: W. D. Smith Commercial Photographer, (1938). 8 x 10 inch print. Fine. 25.00
Taken while he was Potentate of the Temple, Mehl is attired in a tuxedo and is wearing his red fez. Ethel sports a fox stole and orchid corsage.

1314 (Mehl, B. Max). **OVERALL & APRON DANCE FLYER**. Fort Worth: Mosleh Temple, B. Max Mehl Potentate, March 18, 1938. Opened size: 17 x 11 inches, four fold marks. 25.00
An illustrated flyer sent to Shriner members announcing a "Cowboy Dance." Mehl's face, fez and all, is humorously superimposed atop a sketch of a pistol totin' cowboy.

1315 Mehl, B. Max. [DUNHAM]. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM, COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4169 lots, text illustrations, enlarged halftone plates of the 1804 dollar and 1822 half eagle printed on metallic backgrounds, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed gold and silver stiff card covers. Very fine. 125.00
Accompanied by the original cardboard mailing carton and the following items: 1) the original tissue paper in which the catalogue was wrapped; 2) the sale prospectus and the 2 page letter originally accompanying it; 3) the sale bid sheet and return mailing envelope; 4) an order form for the Dunham catalogue accompanied by a return mailing envelope; 5) the April, 1941 Mehl letter accompanying the catalogue; 6) the May 20th, 1941 Mehl letter soliciting bids for the sale.

1316 (Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer). **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT**. (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920). Drop-title. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Unbound. Very fine. 25.00

1317 Mitchell, Wesley Clair. **A HISTORY OF THE GREENBACKS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR ISSUE: 1862-65**. Chicago, 1968 reprint. (12), 577, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 20.00

1318 Morin, Victor. **LES TRAITÉS DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN AVEC LES INDIENS DU NORD-OUEST**. Ottawa, 1932. (181)-190 pages, 3 plates, 2 depicting medals. Original printed brown card covers. 75.00
A rare extract from *Mémoires de la Société Royale du Canada, Tome XXXV*

1319 (Morris, Robert). Ferguson, E. James et al., **Editors. THE PAPERS OF ROBERT MORRIS, 1781-1784. VOLUMES 1-6**. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973-1984. xlix, (1), 437, (1); xxxv, (1), 400, (2); xxxvi, 557, (3); xxxvii, (1), 671, (3); xxxix, (1), 649, (1); lviii, 747, (1) pages, title portraits of Morris, 48 plates, a few numismatic. Matching original red cloth, gilt, first four volumes with dust jackets. As new. 300.00
The first six volumes of the diary, correspondence, and other official papers of the "Financier of the American Revolution" during his administration as Superintendent of Finance and Agent of Marine, 1781-1784.

1320 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION**. New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. 90.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 20.

1321 Mumey, Nolie. **CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE**. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 200.00
No. 52 of 800 numbered and signed copies

1322 Naifeh, Steven & Smith, Gregory White. **THE NORMAN MURDERS: A TRUE STORY OF GREED, FORGERY, DECEIT, AND DEATH**. New York, 1988. xi, (1), 458, (2) pages 16 plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
Another detailed account of the Mark Hofmann affair

1323 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733**. London, 1959 reprint. 46 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. 25.00

- 1324** Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 75.00
One of two copies deposited with the Copyright Office, with the original accession slip paper-clipped to the front flyleaf and with the Copyright Office, Library of Congress ink stamp on the title verso.
- 1325** Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York, 1956. (8), 57, (3) pages, 6 fine plates. Original card covers. Very fine. 25.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135*.
- 1326** Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** 1959. xi, (1), 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 30.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142*.
- 1327** Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 25.00
- 1328** Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. 50.00
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Pickers and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.
- 1329** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [HILLIER RYDER]. **FORTY-FIRST CATALOG. THE HILLIER RYDER COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS 1793-1857...** New York, September 26, 1953. (3), 52, (1) pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. 50.00
- 1330** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [HILLIER RYDER]. **FORTY-FOURTH CATALOG. U. S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLIER RYDER COLLECTION...** New York, June 23, 1954. (4), 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. 50.00
- 1331** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [AFFLECK-BALL]. **65TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE GREAT AFFLECK-BALL COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY.** New York, December 3-4, 1975. 29, (1) pages, 923 lots, 20 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 1332** New York Coin & Stamp Co. [PARMELEE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 B & B reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Green card covers, gilt. 75.00
- 1333** New York Coin & Stamp Co. [DAVIS]. **1890 ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE REPRINT PLATES.** Quarto. 4 loose halftone plates. 40.00
- 1334** New York Public Library. **LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS.** New York: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1914. (4), 195, (1) pages, including an extensive index. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, unopened. Fine. 135.00
An important source of bibliographical information. Scarce.
- 1335** Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 125.00
A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print and becoming scarce. Indispensable.
- 1336** Norton, Charles B. **NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER. 1859. NO. 4.** New York, 1859. 52, (20) pages. Self-covered. Once bound. 40.00
An important publication in its own right, the early issues often also feature numismatic content. In this issue there is a short illustrated article entitled *Masonic Numismatics*.
- 1337** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... IN CELEBRATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY...** Philadelphia, 1883. 26 pages. Original wrappers, largely unopened. 30.00
- 1338** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1902-1903, 1904-1906 & 1907-1909.** Philadelphia, 1904-1910. Three volumes, covering eight years, bound in one. 210; 278; 263, (1) pages, numerous plates, text and full-page illustrations. Green buckram, paper spine label. 125.00
- 1339** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **NO. 25. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1907, 1908, 1909.** Philadelphia, 1910. 263, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original card covers a trifle worn. 40.00
- 1340** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912. VOL. 26.** Philadelphia, 1913. 316 pages, numerous plates. Original card covers a trifle worn. 40.00
- 1341** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1916, 1917, 1918. VOL. 28.** Philadelphia, 1919. 275, (1) pages, numerous text and full-page illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine worn. 40.00
- 1342** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1919, 1920, 1921. VOL. 29.** Philadelphia, 1922. 151, (7) pages, text illustrations. Original card cover a bit worn. 35.00
- 1343** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1922, 1923, 1924. VOL. 30.** Philadelphia, 1925. 1128 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 1344** Olivier, P. **ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTALLIQUE DU GÉNÉRAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE RÉPERTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS ET JETONS FRAPPÉS À SON NOM OU À SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMÉRIQUE.** Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. 50.00
- 1345** Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition, Fourth Printing*. xii, 274 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 1346** Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. [BRENAUER]. **IMPORTANT EARLY SILVER... PROPERTY OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE JOSEPH B. BRENAUER.** New York: *Sale Number 790*, October 11, 1946. (6), 52, (2) pages, 203 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00
A scarce sale, featuring only one numismatic lot albeit an important one, namely Brenauer's silver 1793 Washington Indian medal engraved by Joseph Richardson.

The Quarto Edition of Phillips' Magnum Opus A Very Fine Set Printed on Special Paper

- 1347** Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. FIRST SERIES. CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. SECOND SERIES.** Roxbury: printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865-1866. Two volumes. (2), v, (5), (11)-233, (1); (2), (v)-vi, (4), (11)-264 pages, titles printed in red and black. Quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Attractively bound in period style in maroon half morocco, handmade French marbled paper sides and endsheets, black leather spine labels, ruled and lettered in gilt, original red page edges. Very fine set. 1,250.00
Large Paper Edition. No. of only 50 copies issued, initiated by Woodward, of an entire edition of 303 copies. The quality of the paper in this special edition is far superior to the high acid content, often brittle, paper of the regular edition: one hundred and thirty years after publication it remains bright, fresh and supple. The first volume consists of monographs on the colonial paper money of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia and Vermont written by Phillips, and a reprint of Elisha Potter's work on Rhode Island. The second volume comprises Phillips' work on continental paper money. Rare and still an essential reference work.

- 1348** Pierce, Wadsworth R. **THE FIRST 175 YEARS OF CRANE PAPER-MAKING.** North Adams, 1977. *First Printing*. 76 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 65.00
An interesting account of the firm that has supplied currency paper for United States paper money for over a century.
- 1349** Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS 1793-1814.** Harrison, 1985. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. New. 40.00
Includes important background information of the 1776 Castorland "Jeton de presence"
- 1350** Priest, Ivy Baker. **GREENGROWS IVY.** New York, 1958. *First Edition*. (8), 270 pages, 8 plates. Original boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near fine. 40.00
Signed by the author "The engaging story of the miner's daughter who became Treasurer of the United States."
- 1351** Raymond, Wayne. [W. C. C. WILSON]. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON...** New York, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (2) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, partly handpainted, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, title foxed. 65.00
From the library of Philip D. Greco, with his ink stamp on the front cover and title.
- 1352** Raymond, Wayne. [SENTER]. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York. Anderson Galleries *Sale Number 4056*, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original card covers. Fine. 100.00
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce
- 1353** Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1939. *1940 Edition*. (6), 234 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00
- 1354** Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER, VICTORIA, B. C. 1926 101 (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. 65.00**
Ex libris Fred Bowman. One of a small number of copies of the important work issued in hardbound format.
- 1355** Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER, VICTORIA, B. C. 1926 101 (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 35.00**
A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold assays of 1862
- 1356** Rockholt, R. H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1973. (4), 76 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 1357** Rooks, Byron N. **OUR PAPER CURRENCY, THE MOST COMPLETE, ACCURATE AND RELIABLE INSTRUCTION EXTANT IN REGARD TO THE SAFEGUARDS FOUND ON GENUINE PAPER CURRENCY WHICH FURNISH INFALLIBLE INFORMATION, BY BYRON N. ROOKS, AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., TO WHOM ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED.** Portland, Or. 1891. *Pocket Edition*. 92 pages. 12mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, red page edges, spine a trifle faded. Fine. 100.00
McKerchar 211. Not in the Fuld Library sales. [Ink stamp of The Boston Nat'l Bank of Seattle on the printed Agreement slip placed at the rear inside cover. The Agreement prohibited the purchaser from allowing the book to be used by outside parties. A letter dated Laban Heath, the author had "for more than a quarter of a century been engaged in study and in imparting my views on Genuine Currency to thousands of money handlers throughout the United States and Canada." Despite a prolixity for very long sentences, Rooks published an interesting textbook filled with useful information. Judging from its extreme scarcity today, however, it met with little favor and is one of the last of the genre.]
- 1358** Saint-Gaudens, Homer. *Editor*. **THE REMINISCENCES OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS.** New York, 1913. Two volumes xvi, 393; (12), 381 pages, fine frontispiece portraits, 77 plates, some depicting coins and medals. Original matching green cloth and boards, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a bit worn, hinges weak. 125.00
An important source of background information on the coins designed by this famous artist.
- 1359** St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. [RICE]. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F. E. Ellis, Prop., B. G. Johnson, Manager, April 13-14, 1906. 107, (1) pages, 2316 lots, 4 half-tone plates of coins, prices realized list and "Regarding the Plates" slip laid in. Nicely bound in black half morocco, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 150.00
The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, featuring eight 1793's, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Two of the plates depict copper Important and quite scarce. The rarely encountered "Regarding the Plates" slip expresses regret "that the 4 half-tone plates sent with this Catalog are such failures...every coin is very much superior to the illustration of it. They will be useful however in some cases as showing types, varieties, etc."
- 1360** Schenkman, David E., *Editor*. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS, AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493, (1) pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth. 50.00
- 1361** Schmieder, Thomas K. **COLLECTING AND INVESTING IN UNITED STATES SMALL CENTS.** No place of publication, 1980. (6), 104 pages. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 1362** Schuckers, J. W. **A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FINANCES AND PAPER MONEY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** Philadelphia: John Campbell & Son, 1874. *First Edition*. (2), iv, (1), 6-128 pages, tables. Original printed yellow-tan wrappers a trifle worn. 250.00
Inscribed by the author to Maunsell B. Field, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 13314. A very rare work, written largely from a financial perspective.
- 1363** Schulman, Hans M. F. [SPIRO]. **PUBLIC COIN AUCTION. 75 ANNIVERSARY, 1880-1955. THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF NEW JERSEY COINS MADE BY DR. JACOB N. SPIRO.** New York, March 18-19, 1955. 136 pages, 2487 lots, 27 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original paper covers loose and spotted. 45.00
Adams page 176 (A). Spiro's exceptional colonial paper, N. J. paper and near-definitive N. J. cents. Very important and becoming scarce.
- 1364** Schulman, J. [DAVID]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 75.00
Were this catalogue listed in Adams, it would probably qualify as an A sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana, 40-71 American colonials, 72-88 Washingtonia etc., 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins, 245-251 pioneer gold, 252-367 Betts medals, 368-430 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials, plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold, plate IV medals. Scarce
- 1365** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence, 1960. *First Edition*. viii, 74 pages, 5 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. 50.00
Based largely upon unpublished records, this well written work is of interest to numismatists, economists, sociologists and historians
- 1366** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL...** New York. Vol. 45, July, 1879. (4) pages, 55 plates of coins, the illustrations of gold cents tinted yellow, (5) pages. Original printed wrappers, with an additional advertising leaf at the beginning and end. 35.00
- 1367** Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. **STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE, INCLUDING COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, OLD BANK BILLS, ISSUES BY MERCHANTS, CORPORATIONS, ETC., CONFEDERATE BILLS, AND U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** New York, 1894. *Fourth Edition*. (4), 136 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 1368** Sheldon, William H., Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00

1369 Sillitoe, Linda & Roberts, Allen D. **SALAMANDER: THE STORY OF THE MORMON FORGERY MURDERS**. Salt Lake City, 1988. xiii, (1), 556 pages, 20 plates. Black cloth and boards, dust jacket. 30.00

Yet another, and perhaps the best, detailed account of the Mark Hofmann affair.

1370 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS...** Philadelphia, circa 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. 120 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original dark crimson half morocco, gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Near fine. 75.00

1371 Smith, Laurence Dwight. **COUNTERFEITING: CRIME AGAINST THE PEOPLE**. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halfpenny plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth, dust jacket. 65.00
Scarce

1372 Smith, Samuel, Jr. **THE SILVER COINS AND THE MINTS OF SPANISH AMERICA, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TYPE WITH BUST OF THE KING IN 1772 TO 1825**. Boston: For Private Circulation, 1895. 16 pages, quarto. Original card covers chipped, taped at spine, once folded. 50.00

1373 Snow, Richard; Pilliod, Chris, *Editor*. **FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS**. (Tucson): Eagle Eye Press, 1992. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 50.00
Inscribed and signed by the author.

1374 Stack's. [ANDERSON DUPONT]. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857**. New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, text illustrations, plate supplement. Original bronze card covers a trifle rubbed. Fine. 45.00
A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1375 Stack's. [LIMPET]. **THE CELEBRATED DR. FRANK A. LIMPET COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY**. New York, September 24, 1955. 40 pages, 676 lots. Card covers. Fine. 20.00

1376 Stack's. [JAY]. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. New York, October 27-28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original full-color card cover mounted on front. Fine. 50.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1377 Stack's. [HALPERN]. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**. New York, March 16-17, 1988. 244 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00

1378 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS**. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. (6), 209 pages, text illustrations. Purple cloth, dust jacket. 45.00

1379 Strobridge, William H. [MACALLISTER]. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS**. (New York): Messrs. Leavitt, Auctioneers, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, mounted on thick card stock as issued, depicting an ancient Roman coin, British and continental coins and medals, a pattern 1838 half dollar and a Pine Tree shilling. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 175.00
Two photographic plates were issued to accompany this sale but, as here, copies invariably seem to come with only one or the other.

1380 Strobridge, William H. [GROUX]. **CATALOGUE OF THE GROUX COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC WORKS**. New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57 pages, 1173 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, priced in ink. Original printed wrappers, once bound. 50.00

1381 Strobridge, William H. [GAY]. **CATALOGUE OF MR. JOSEPH E. GAY'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS**. No place of publication, 1875. 47, (1) pages, 704 descriptions, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Contemporary tan half calf, blue and black leather spine labels, gilt, original unprinted blue wrappers bound in, extremities a bit worn, internally very fine. 175.00
Special Edition on Thick Paper. American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue page 4594. Gengerke 21, noting that two versions were issued. Very rare.

1382 Strobridge, William H. [STENZ]. **CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA**. New York, May 17, 1875. viii, 236 pages, 3871 lots, priced throughout in ink. Contemporary tan half calf, blue and black leather spine labels, gilt, original gilt-printed dark green wrappers bound in, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. 125.00
Special Edition issued with gilt-printed wrappers. An important sale. Very rare.

1383 Superior Galleries. [TROMPETER]. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES**. Beverly Hills, February 25, 1992. (16), 238 pages, 209 lots, color portrait, superbly illustrated throughout in color, 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 150.00
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

1384 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954**. New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00

1385 Taft, Robert. **ARTISTS AND ILLUSTRATORS OF THE OLD WEST, 1850-1900**. New York, reprint of the 1953 edition. xvii, (5), 400 pages, 71 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

1386 Tanner, Jerald. **TRACKING THE WHITE SALAMANDER: THE STORY OF MARK HOFMANN, MURDER AND FORGED MORMON DOCUMENTS**. Salt Lake City, 1987. *Third Edition*. (8), 188 pages, illustrated. Quarto. In a plastic binder, as issued. 30.00

"The Confederate coin of 1861, submitted to me for examination, is undoubtedly genuine"

1387 Taylor, (Dr.) B. F. *Comer*. **ORIGINAL HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO L. P. HILL ESQ., SIGNED BY THE CHIEF COINER OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, STATING THAT ONLY FOUR 1861 CONFEDERATE HALF DOLLARS WERE ORIGINALLY STRUCK AND CONFIRMING THE AUTHENTICITY OF A SPECIMEN SUBMITTED TO HIM**. New Orleans 25th May, 1903. Single ruled sheet. 205 x 145 mm. Four fold-marks, a little browned and a trifle frayed at edges. Very good. 2,000.00
The text of this remarkable letter follows "The Confederate coin of 1861, submitted to me for examination, is undoubtedly genuine. The execution is very perfect, which could not be done on any common Press, the pressure required being at least Ten [i]nches for its perfectness. I was Coiner of the Mint at the time, and only four pieces were struck, only one of which, after many years, could be located. Very Truly, (signed) B F Taylor" The story of these historic four coins is well told in Breen's 1977 *Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins*, and his 1988 *Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins* provides much of the same information along with additional data. A good overview may also be found in Yeoman's *Guide Book of United States Coins*. Briefly, Taylor fled with the original die and one of the four coins when Union forces captured New Orleans. According to Breen (*Complete Encyclopedia*), "Dr Taylor, as Chief Coiner, retained the rev die and one of the four proofs, but maintained secrecy for over a decade after the war, lest he be prosecuted for treason in having supervised manufacture of the rebel coins. He broke the story in the New Orleans Picayune April 9, 1879, publishing correspondence between himself and the Hon. Marcus J. Wright, of the Adjutant General's Office. The coin dealer Ebenezer Locke Mason, Jr., promptly contacted Dr. Taylor and bought the coin and die, reselling both to J. W. Scott." Taylor's specimen, a choice toned proof and the finest of the four, was eventually sold by Scott to J. Sanford Salus, who presented it to the American Numismatic Society, in whose collection it now resides. The other three specimens are in the cabinets of John J. Ford, Jr., Eric P. Newman and a "priv. coll." A unique document of great significance.

- 1388 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221 pages. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00
Still an indispensable work.
- 1389 Taxay, Don. 1976. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York 1975. xix, (1), 363, (1) pages. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 30.00
- 1390 Thian, Raphael P. REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT. Boston, 1972. Quartermen reprint. 190 pages, frontispiece. Gray boards. 25.00
- 1391 Thiers, Adolphe. THE MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE: A MEMOIR OF JOHN LAW, TO WHICH ARE ADDED, AUTHENTIC ACCOUNTS OF THE DARIEN EXPEDITION, AND THE SOUTH SEA SCHEME. TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY FRANK S. FISKE. New York: W. A. Townsend & Company, 1859. 338, 18, (2) pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, decorated in blind, spine ends a trifle worn, one corner slightly chewed. 175.00
- 1392 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL. Chicago, 1974 reprint. (2), 48, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Printed card covers. 10.00
- 1393 Trumbull, J. Hammond. THE FIRST ESSAYS AT BANKING AND THE FIRST PAPER-MONEY IN NEW-ENGLAND. Worcester: For Private Distribution 1884. 40 pages. Original printed gray card covers a bit chipped, rear cover loose, internally fine. 35.00
Sigler 2592 Newman page 196 Very scarce
- 1394 United States Government. REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES... TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE REPORTS OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON, ON PUBLIC CREDIT, A NATIONAL BANK, MANUFACTURES, AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A MINT. VOL. I (1790-1814). Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives, 1837. (2), 561, (1) pages, numerous tables. Original "law calf" (sheep), red and black spine labels, gilt bindings a bit worn, joints broken. 125.00
The first volume of this valuable treatise. Rarely offered
- 1395 United States Senate, Committee on Finance. COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. *Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894*. xivii, xviii, 847, (1) pages, tables, folding charts, subject index. Original tan sheep, spine chipped, front cover loose, internally fine. 100.00
A scarce and important comprehensive reference work
- 1396 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884. Washington, 1884. 129, (1) pages, tables. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, spine strengthened with clear tape. 75.00
- 1397 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1903. Washington 1903. 293 (1) pages, tables. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. 40.00
- 1398 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 270 pages, frontispiece of the Denver Mint. tables. Original black cloth gilt. Fine. 40.00
- 1399 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908. Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 40.00
- 1400 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1909. Washington, 1909. 310 pages, tables. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. 40.00
- 1401 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910. Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 40.00
- 1402 United States Treasury Department. HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962. Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Very fine. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. An excellent history, printed in a relatively small edition.
- 1403 U. S. Treasury, Register's Office. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENT (BY WARRANTS) FROM JULY 1, 1855, TO JUNE 30, 1885; AND STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT FROM 1791 TO 1836, BY ISSUES AND REDEMPTIONS, AND FROM JANUARY 1, 1836, TO JUNE 30, 1885, BY WARRANTS. Washington, 1886. 109, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. 85.00
Ex libris C. Frederick Childs.
- 1404 Valentine, D. W. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK LIST, "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES, VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2. Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, no date. *Second Printing*. Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 35.00
- 1405 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York: American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48*, 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins, 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (also) Breen, Walter. UNITED STATES HALF DIMES: A SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1958. 16 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
Long the standard work
- 1406 Valentine, D. W. et al. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Lawrence, 1975 collected Quartermen edition. xi, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. 45.00
In addition to the main work by Valentine, reprints of Newlin, Neil's *Numismatic* articles and Breen's supplement are included, along with notes on new varieties by Davis and Ahwash, plates, and a price guide
- 1407 Van Allen. Leroy & Mallis, A. George. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS. New York, 1976. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original pebbled black cloth, dust jacket. 35.00
- 1408 Van Belkum, Louis. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863-1935. Chicago, 1968. 400 pages. Tan cloth. As new. 20.00

A Presentation Copy of Vatemare, Signed by the Author

- 1409 Vatemare, Alexandre. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM... CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES. Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havaud, 1861. 2 blank leaves, 134, (2) pages, 2 blank leaves, occasional pencil annotations and additions in the blank margins. 12mo: 19 x 12.5 cm. Nicely bound, in period style, in black morocco and marbled boards, gilt, original printed tan wrappers bound in. Fine. 575.00
Inscribed on a sheet affixed to the recto of the first flyleaf: "Monsieur P. O. Van der Chyjs, Professeur à l'Université et Directeur du Cabinet Numismatique Leide, (signed) A. Vatemare"
Above the inscription is the oval ink stamp of the "Système d'Echange International," with the initials "A V" in the center. At the head of the title is the "Akad. Penning K" ink stamp and at the base of the front wrapper is pasted a one inch slip printed as follows: "Imprimé avec l'autorisation de Son Exc. le Ministre d'Etat, par les soins et aux frais de l'Administration de la

Bibliothèque impériale, ce volume n'est pas dans le commerce." Ex Schulman Firm Library. Pieter Otto van der Chijs was the foremost Dutch numismatist of his day and the author of a still indispensable nine volume reference work on the coinages of the Low Countries. Some of the pencil annotations record additional American coins in the numismatic cabinet at Leiden. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattenmare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. This rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate. The copy offered here is the only one we recall ever having seen inscribed by the author.

1410 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge, 1971. xix, (1), 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 85.00

1411 Vlack, Robert A. A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS. Anaheim, 1963. *First Edition.* (6), 4, (2), 6-10, (3), 12-17, (2) pages. Original printed pale green card covers. Fine. 40.00

1412 Wait, George W. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. Newark, 1976. x, 434 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. 25.00

1413 Wait, George W. MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Iola, 1977. (2), 268 pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt. 25.00

1414 Warner, Thomas. COMMUNION TOKENS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND TOKENS STRUCK FOR THE USE OF COMMUNICANTS IN DIFFERENT BRANCHES OF THE AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. (Boston): Privately Printed, 1880. viii, (5)-39, (1) pages, 2 half-tone plates derived from drawings of medals and tokens. Quarto. Light gray cloth, spine lettered in black, printed title and inscription portions of the original gray wrappers mounted in recessed panels on the front cover, a few interesting manuscript and printed items loosely laid in. Fine. 500.00
Claus-Stefanelli 13730. Inscribed on front cover in ink: "Compliments of Thomas Warner," with his distinctive decorative flourish below. Extremely rare.

1415 Warren, David B.; Howe, Katherine S. & Brown, Michael K. MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER. Houston: The Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 207, (1) pages, well illustrated in color and monochrome. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. 35.00
A handsome production which medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. The only work of its kind.

1416 Watson, David K. HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. New York, 1970 reprint. (2), xix, 277 pages. 16mo. Blue cloth, gilt. 20.00

1417 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY. Charlotte, 1973. *Revised Edition.* (12), 104, (2) pages, illustrated. Cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

1418 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. New York: Privately Printed, 1959. *First Edition.* xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, spine a trifle faded. 85.00
No. 314 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author, also inscribed: "To Leonard Forster, with the compliments of his friend and mine, Virgil Hancock, and the best wishes of the author, JMW."

1419 [Wilson, W. W. C.]. FRANCO AMERICAN JETONS. Two very fine 8 x 10 inch photographs depicting obverses. Loose. 75.00
Far superior to the half-tone plates found in some copies of the 1925 sale catalogue.

1420 Winkler, John K. JOHN D. A PORTRAIT IN OILS. New York, 1929. 256 pages. Original russet cloth, lettered in black, spine a bit spotted. 50.00
Of numismatic interest because of an extremely fine 1927 Mercury dime (mintmark, if any, unknown) mounted, as issued, in a depression on the upper cover.

1421 Wismer, David C. THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND. Boston: Quarterman Publications, 1972 collected reprint. (8), 311, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. 30.00

1422 Woodward, W. Elliot. [DOHRMANN]. FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION. New York, March 6-11, 1882. (2), (5)-180 pages, 3,631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced in ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed front wrapper discolored, lacking rear wrapper, first plate and title a trifle spotted else internally fine. 125.00

Thick Paper Copy. An important sale. Very scarce.

1423 Woodward, W. Elliot. [HOWARD-HOLSTEIN]. SIXTY-THIRD SALE. HOWARD-HOLSTEIN COLLECTION. New York, March 4-6, 1884. 101, (1) pages, 2204 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced in ink. Nicely bound in gray cloth, gilt. Fine. 165.00
Special Thick Paper Copy. The plate depicts foreign coins and medals, several early American pieces, etc. Very scarce.

1424 Woodward, W. Elliot. [JAPAN AND HINDUSTAN]. SIXTY-SIXTH SALE. JAPAN AND HINDUSTAN (sic). New York, April 24-26, 1884. 69, (1) pages, 1494 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate depicting "Bavarian Medallic Dollars", handpriced in ink. Lacking wrappers, once bound, plate edges chipped, affecting three coin images. 50.00
Special Thick Paper Copy.

1425 Woodward, W. Elliot. [LEVICK]. SIXTY-SEVENTH SALE. THE LEVICK COLLECTION. New York, May 26-29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates of tokens, priced in ink. Nicely bound in gray cloth, gilt, first plate a trifle cropped at fore-edge as is often the case, else fine. 475.00
Special Thick Paper Copy. Joseph N. T. Levick was a major figure in the early days of American numismatics. In 1866 he proposed the establishment of the *American Journal of Numismatics* and his efforts were instrumental in its success. His collection of American Storecards, "The Money of the Merchants," was unsurpassed and was masterfully catalogued. It is one of the most desirable catalogues in the Woodward series. Rarely offered with plates.

1426 Woodward, W. Elliot. [EUROPEAN]. SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. EUROPEAN COLLECTION. New York, July 24-25, 1884. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced in ink. Nicely bound in gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. 165.00
Special Thick Paper Copy. The plate depicts ancients, foreign coins and medals, etc. Very scarce.

1427 Woodward, W. Elliot. [WOODWARD]. SIXTY-NINTH SALE. ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. New York, October 13-18, 1884. 251 pages, 4219 lots, 7 fine heliotype plates, handpriced in ink. Nicely bound in gray cloth, gilt, portions of text a trifle browned. Very fine. 575.00
William Elliot Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued and illustrated in immutable style. Adams describes the catalogue as "The essence of Woodward." Not in the Mendelson library and rarely offered.

1428 Woodward, W. Elliot. [LERMANN]. SEVENTIETH SALE. THE LERMANN COLLECTION. New York, December 29-31, 1884. 93, (1) pages, 1842 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced in ink. Nicely bound in gray cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 165.00
Special Thick Paper Copy. Very scarce. The plate illustrates ancients and foreign coins and medals.

1429 Wroth, Lawrence C. ABEL BUELL OF CONNECTICUT: SILVER-SMITH, TYPE FOUNDER & ENGRAVER. Middletown, 1958. *Second Edition, completely revised and enlarged.* xiv, 102 pages, illustrated. Original charcoal cloth. 85.00
An important work, with useful information on Buell's numismatic activities.

1430 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition: November 1946 First Printing.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, top of spine just a trifle worn. Fine. 250.00
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printings.

1431 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, small cents to silver dollars tabbed for easy reference else near fine. 100.00

1432 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1948. 1949 Third Edition. 254. (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt lettering on upper cover a little oxidized, tape-marks on endsheets, contents fine. 75.00

1433 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1952. 1953-1954 Sixth Edition. 254. (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. 25.00

ADDENDA

1434 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1901-1933. Nine volumes:

PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. TOME PREMIER. Paris, 1901. (4), vii, (1) pages, 1206, (2) double columns [604 pages], 37 text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME DEUXIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DES ORIGINES JUSQU'ÀUX CÉLÈBRES MÉTHOQUES. Paris, 1907. (4), iv pages, 1670, (2) double columns [836 pages], text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME DEUXIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, DE L'ORIENT SEMITIQUE ET DE L'ASIE-MINEURE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1910. (4), iii, (1) pages, 1560, (4) double columns [782 pages], text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME TROISIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1914. vi, (2) pages, 1144 double columns [572 pages], a few text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1926-1932. iv, 1100 double columns [550 pages] original printed from wrapper of first fascicule bound in

TROISIÈME PARTIE: PLANCHES I A LXXXV. Paris, 1907. (2), iii, (1) pages, 85 very fine prototype plates of coins.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES LXXXVI A CXXXV. Paris, 1910. (4) pages, 8 double columns [4 pages] 100 very fine prototype plates of coins.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES CXXXVI A CCLXX. Paris, 1916. (4) pages, 6, (2) double columns [4 pages], 85 fine photographically-reproduced plates of coins.

TOME QUATRIÈME: (PLANCHES). (CCLXXI A CCLXXV), Paris, 1926-1932. 85 very fine plates of coins, original printed from card covers—the first fascicule bound in

Attractively bound in matching crimson cloth, black spine labels, gilt plates 186-270 in excellent photographic facsimile. Fine set. 6,500.00 (insertion page 52 Clain-Stefanelli 1809* An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar. The complete Babelon portion of the *Trésor*. The final two-volume Jacques de Morgan segment on ancient Persian coins is not present.

1435 Maffei Paolo/Alessandro GEMME ANTICHE FIGURATE DATE IN LUCE DA DOMENICO DE' ROSSI COLLESPERSONI, PARTE PRIMA, SECONDA, TERZA & QUARTA. Roma, 1707-1709. Four volumes complete. xxxii, 130, (14); (8), 234, (6), 21, (3), (12), 224, (6), 19, (13); xv, (1), 206, (4), 17, (1) pages. 1 + 105 + 1 folding double-page + 103 + 1 + 102 + 5 + 100 finely engraved plates of gems and, occasionally, coins. Quarto. 28.5 x 22 cm. Contemporary matching mottled full calf, triple gilt fillets on the sides, five raised bands, red and green morocco spine labels, gilt, remaining four compartments richly decorated in gilt, gilt board edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, bindings a bit worn, some joints a little weak. A fine, attractive set. 1,750.00

Brunet 2957 Sinkankas 4123 A. Furtwängler. Die antiken Gemmen, 1, 405-6 (notes) that the copper engravings dealer, Rossi, had obtained the plates of Agostini and also those of Stefanoni and Enea Visio, and had also leased new plates of engraved gems, antique and renaissance (which were considered antique) in various collections as the Sabbatini, Bonarroti, Sirazzi, Borromeo, Frosioni, del Carpio, Altani, Piccolomini, Riccardi, Vanni, Ottoboni, Odani, and others. These were the basis of the work, but Furtwängler also noted that Rossi turned to Paolo Alessandro Maffei, who admired the Agostini-Bellori text. This text, along with the Agostini plates, was reprinted with Maffei adding his own observations. Among the added plates are those of coins and medals illustrative to several of the appended essays.

OUR 1997 AUCTION SCHEDULE

- ✓ JUNE 9TH, 1997 MAIL BID SALE
Featuring Selections from the Library and Photographic Archives of Jack Collins, Part II of the Wronker & Ortiz-Murias Libraries and Other Fine Properties. Consignments are being accepted until March 15th.
- ✓ SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1997 MAIL BID SALE
Featuring the Numismatic Library of a Major American Coin Dealer and Other Fine Properties. Consignments are now being accepted.
- ✓ DECEMBER 6TH, 1997 NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION
Important consignments are now being accepted.

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

The market for important numismatic literature is particularly active at the present time and we are strongly interested in purchasing significant numismatic libraries or rare and important individual works. We will travel anywhere, pack and ship your library, and make immediate payment. Inquiries are invited.

To:

FIRST CLASS MAIL

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3103
Crescent, CA 92825-3100

WORLDWIDE AUCTION REPRESENTATION

We attend virtually every important auction sale of numismatic literature in the United States and overseas and we will be pleased to act on your behalf. Lots are carefully examined before the sale and we are pleased to provide advice on values, based on thirty years of experience. Inquiries are invited.